# SEARCH REQUEST FURM

(76)

# Scientific and Technical Information Center

Art Unit: 2/77 Phone Nu	mber 30 5- 3390	Examiner #: 79052 Date: 12/19/6/ Serial Number: 09/448804 Serial Preferred (circle): PAPER DISK E-MAIL
If more than one search is submitted, please prioritize searches in order of need.		
Include the elected species or structures, key	words, synonyms, acronyr at may have a special mear	specifically as possible the subject matter to be searched. ms, and registry numbers, and combine with the concept or ning. Give examples or relevant citations, authors, etc, if bstract.
Title of Invention: Motherd	and appay	catus to managing Softw
, , , , , ,	.///	as in a multiple dation.
Inventors (please provide full names): C	2 . 2011 0 0	Electronic Reprographics S.
Earliest Priority Filing Date:	124/9	- Dennis Ullich Gary
*For Sequence Searches Only* Please include	all pertinent information (pa	arent, child, divisional, or issued patent numbers) along with the
appropriate serial number.		,
Multiple age	Electrona	- Reprograph as Systen
multiple platfo	in much	ture deta reporting
Polling at lea	st two	slatforms for attributed numation from at least two platfor
collect like	nse inte	
Collecting Will		in all on from at least
	V	two platfor
		,
	-	
,		
		01:109909-91936-MI
		1
(Abs)	tract atta	ached)
STAFF USE ONLY	Type of Search	Vendors and cost where applicable
Searcher:	NA Sequence (#)	STN
Searcher Phone #: 306-4515	AA Sequence (#)	Dialog
Searcher Location: 4 C 3 3	Structure (#)	Questel/Orbit
Date Searcher Picked Up: 1-9-Lov2 1	Bibliographic	Dr.Link
Date Completed: 1-10-207 550	Litigation	Lexis/Nexis
Searcher Prep & Review Time: 124	Fulltext	Sequence Systems
Clerical Prep Time:	Patent Family	WWW/Internet
. ut.		Out (: 6.)

PTO-1590 (8-01)

```
9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2002/Jan 08
         (c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs.
F站e 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2002/Jan 07
         (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext 1986-2001/Dec W5
         (c) 2002 ProQuest
File 553: Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText 1982-2001/Nov
         (c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2002/Jan 09
         (c) 2002 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
     88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S. 1976-2002/Jan 08
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 275: Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2002/Jan 09
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 570: Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2002/Jan 08
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 621: Gale Group New Prod. Annou. (R) 1985-2002/Jan 08
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 636: Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2002/Jan 08
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
Set
        Items
                Description
                (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-
S1
        50282
S2
           65
                REPROGRAPHIC? (3N) SYSTEM
S3
       127522
                DATA (3N) REPORT?
        71848 POLLING OR INTERROGAT?
S4
               ATTRIBUTE (3N) DATA OR USE OR USAGE
S5
      4353797
                LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE)
S6
        27120
S7
      3011721
                COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?
S8 .
      1610977 COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-
             RINT? OR DUPLICAT?
S9
        18839
                (SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS)(S)(COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)
                S1(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5
S10
            0
                S1(S)S5(S)S6(S)S8
S11
            0
S12
            4
                S1(S)S6(S)(S8 OR S9)
         1658
                S1(S)(S6 OR S8 OR S9)
S13
                RD S12 (unique items)
S14
            4
          271
                S13(S)(S2 OR S3 OR S4 OR S5)
S15
                S13(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5
S16
            0
S17
            0
                S13(S)S2
                S13(S)S3
S18
            5
            5
                S18 NOT S12
S19
            5
                RD S19 (unique items)
S20
                S13(S)S4
S21
           1
S22
          267
                S13(S)S5
S23
          34
                S22(S)S7
                S23 NOT (S12 OR S18)
S24
          34
                RD S24 (unique items)
S25
           30
          26
                S25 NOT PY=>2000
S26
S27
                RD S26 (unique items)
           26
S28
            0
                S9(S)S1(S)S2
         1937
                AU=(SALGADO D? OR SALGADO, D? OR ROBERTS R? OR ROBERTS, R?
S29
             OR ULRICH D? OR ULRICH, D? OR KERN G? OR KERN, G?)
S30
            0
                S29 AND S1
S31
           70
                S29 AND (S6 OR S2 OR LICENS? OR S9)
S32
           0
                S31 AND REPROGRAPHIC?
           70
S33
                S31 NOT (S18 OR S21 OR S23 OR S12)
$34
           27
                S33 NOT PY=>2000
           20
S35
                RD S34 (unique items)
```

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01764261 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Elektroson Gears Developers for CD-R With New Toolkit

(Elektroson Inc introducing GEAR.wrks, new developer's toolkit for integrating CD recording into Windows, Mac and Unix software)

EMedia Professional, v 10, n 1, p 22

January 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; News Brief ISSN: 1090-946X (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 97

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

#### TEXT:

Elektroson, Inc., manufacturer of the longstanding multi - platform Gear CD-Recordable software, has announced GEAR.wrks, a new developer's toolkit designed to...

...32-bit Gear 4.0, plus sample applications from Microsoft's Visual C++, and a copy of WebGrabber, Elektroson's Gear-based application for Web-to-CD recording. Available directly from Elektroson for \$2500, Gear.wrks will ship with all relevant licensing information provided. (Elektroson, Inc., 2105 South Bascom Avenue, Suite 160, Campbell, CA 95008; 408/371-4800...

14/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R) File 621: Gale Group New Prod. Annou. (R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02975438 Supplier Number: 77661108 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Vivendi Universal Closes on Acquisition of MP3.com.

Business Wire, p2351

August 29, 2001

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1067

... include one of the world's largest music publishing companies, which involves the acquisition of rights to, and licensing of, musical compositions. The Publishing business is a worldwide content leader in its core markets: education/literature, games, and healthcare information. It provides content across multiple platforms, including print, multimedia, in the wired Internet and to PDAs via WAP (Wireless Application Protocol) technology. The...

14/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636: Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03321402 Supplier Number: 46827531 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ELEKTROSON: Elektroson empowers developers to create applications with CD-Recordable functionality

M2 Presswire, pN/A

Oct 25, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 675

... Based on Popular GEAR Pre-mastering Technology
Elektroson, a worldwide leader in the development of multi - platform
CD-R software, today announced GEAR.wrks, a comprehensive toolkit that
will allow developers to...

•

...pre-mastering and recording software, GEAR; sample applications for Microsoft's Visual C++; and a **copy** of WebGrabber, Elektroson's latest CD-R Internet application based on GEAR. All **licensing information** for GEAR.wrks will be provided with the package, including version update and technical support...

14/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03249629 Supplier Number: 46670791 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

HUMMINGBIRD ANNOUNCES EXCEED VERSION 5.1

PCNetter, v11, n9, pN/A

Sept 1, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 273

... TAR Backup; and advanced applications such as TN3270 and TN5250.

The Exceed Version 5.1 Multi - platform PC-X connectivity suite will be available immediately from authorized Hummingbird resellers or direct from the company at a single- copy price of \$545, and site licenses are available.

Information : Inder P.S. Duggal, (416) 496-2200.
COPYRIGHT 1996 Architecture Technology Corpor

20/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00537719 91-12063

Electronic Systems and Paper Forms

Phillips, John T., Jr.; Beckwith, Angela L.

ARMA Records Management Quarterly v25n1 PP: 18-23, 37 Jan 1991

ISSN: 0191-1503 JRNL CODE: RMQ

WORD COUNT: 3084

...TEXT: preprinted form could have been implemented to use the report writer's flexibility to position **data** in a **report**. Although ORACLE's reporting product did not meet the requirements for the prototype, the need

... s ease in manipulating data and retrieving large amounts of data, ORACLE's portability across many platforms and its growth in the distributive environment made ORACLE all the more attractive. Because a...

20/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275: Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01663840 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15003840 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Intelligent Query 1.3 for Windows. (IQ Software) (Software Review) (one of
15 evaluations of client/server database front ends in 'Data on Demand')

(Evaluation)

Watterson, Karen Windows Sources, v2, n2, p248(3)

Feb, 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 1065-9641 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 615 LINE COUNT: 00056

ABSTRACT: IQ Software's Intelligent Query 1.3 for Windows is a **multi** - **platform** product available for DOS, Unix and DEC VAX systems that requires a **copy** of the company's \$2,000 DBA Kit administrative tool. DBA Kit includes database drivers...

...Security options are strong, making Intelligent Query a good choice for corporate sites requiring centralized data control. The banded report writer supports crosstabs, and the package includes a powerful scripting language. Intelligent Query lacks support...

20/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R) File 636: Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04579845 Supplier Number: 59614111 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SAS Enterprise Reporter improves IT department efficiency by ensuring consistency of enterprise reporting; Early adoption of XML in new release increases reporting capabilities.

M2 Presswire, pNA

Feb 25, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

and the same of th

Word Count: 677

... to data and timely delivery of reports XML is an emerging standard format that allows **report** and **data** distribution and exchange between **multiple** software **platforms** and applications. With this open standard, users can create more detailed reports and deliver them...

Taran a Tanana

...XML standard with the SAS Document Viewer, a Windows application that allows users to browse, print and e-mail XML-based files. Users can

create a report in XML and then...

20/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03825187 Supplier Number: 48303586 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT) SEAGATE SOFTWARE: Seagate Software unveils Seagate NerveCenter 3.0

M2 Presswire, pN/A

Feb 19, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1229

... Network Node Manager and IBM NetView for AIX. When used in conjunction with a management **platform**, **multiple copies** of Seagate NerveCenter 3.0 can now communicate with one another resulting in cross-domain...

...Crystal Reports has also been integrated with Seagate NerveCenter 3.0 to easily prepare custom **reports** using log **data** to monitor performance trends or measure network availability against Service Level Agreements.

Pricing and Availability...

20/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02724634 Supplier Number: 45527697 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

New Mortgage Software Available.

Credit Risk Management Report, v5, n9, pN/A

May 8, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 144

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...WinMortgage offers a front-end point of sale module that can pull up merged credit **reports** through electronic **data** interchange (EDI), and drop the results into the program with little user interaction. It can create electronic forms in the field from a laptop to a portable **printer** with all the disclosures generated, too. The program is available for 32-bit based Windows 95 and Windows NT. It supports **multi** - **platforms** and most client/server systems. It also is designed as an open system making use...

?

21/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01774482 Supplier Number: 42955972 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM's NETWORKING BLUEPRINT - PART I

Network Monitor, pN/A

May, 1992

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 1119

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

المنت بإسهومهم

...of up to 64 terminals. Each session is shared among the attached terminals by a **polling** mechanism that allows each device in turn to receive or send a screen of data...

...its original from, which proposed total applications portability across a range of hardware/system software **platforms**. Nevertheless, **many** of the principles of SAA are fundamental to IBM's cooperative processing/client-server strategy...

...nodes joined by a genuine network of connections and the possibility of adding, deleting, or **duplicating** deleting, or **duplicating** links as variations in traffic demand. APPN recognizes three types of node - the Network Node...

27/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01123002 97-72396

The Internet: Using NCSA Mosaic - Part 1

Manger, Jason J

New Library World v96n1124 PP: 20-26 1995

ISSN: 0307-4803 JRNL CODE: NLW

WORD COUNT: 3209

TEXT: NCSA Mosaic is a navigational tool for use with the World-Wide Web, a system in widespread use all over the Internet. Mosaic is available on multiple computer platforms, including Unix (the popular X-Windows version), Macintosh and of course the IBM personal computer...

...can be configured to run under Windows 3.1; for this to work you must obtain the Win32s program from Microsoft to upgrade Windows 3.1 and, of course, a copy of the Mosaic 32 bit application.

Introduction to Mosaic's interface

You should have Mosaic ...

27/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

03746178 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Talking about Multimedia: a layered design framework

Taylor, Josie; Sumner, Tamara; Law, Andrew

Journal of Educational Media (JEDM), v23 n2/3, p215-241, p.27

Oct 1997

ISSN: 1358-1651 JOURNAL CODE: JEDM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 10954

#### TEXT:

... why they are different and, more importantly, the' implications of these differences both for effective **use** and for future des' practice.' 'There are obviously differences in curricula content-a system on...

...other students, and curricula; some of which may be crucial for t' system's successful use. Thus, to critique a system, you need to understand' its intended context of use -what it is designed to do, how learners are' expected to use it, how its use fits into a broader curriculum, who the tar' users are, what supporting materials are needed... ...illustrate our framework us' a detailed analysis of the Galapagos Pilot project. We will also use the' framework to illustrate important design issues to be considered when creat' new educational multimedia...

...tasks.' 'We propose seven basic categories for describing and analysing educational' multimedia applications-delivery and use platforms, software issues, resour' organisation, task syntax, task semantics, teaching strategies and educatio' aims (see...corresponding to good educational practice. Thi' doesn't mean they can't be fun to use, and entertaining and so on. Other' non-educational systems (sic) may be extremely edifying in ...

...joint efforts of social groups. An example in a field' related to mathematics is the **use** of the PuckLand system by small groups of' students studying beginning physics (Whitelock et al...1995). Based on experiences gained by this Pilot, t' package is currently being redesigned for **use** in the S103 science foundatio' course.' Level 1: what are the educational aims?' 'The aims...

needed to help students use the spreadsheet' package.' 'Finding 4: problems with the map' 'Many students lost track of which...

...time explaining why variou' systems are different and the implications of these differences for effecti' use and design practice. The framework described in this report helps us to' systematically describe systems...T. H., BASSOK, M., REN, P. & GLASER, R. (1969) Self-explanations: h' students study and use examples in learning to solve problems. Cognitive' Science, 13, pp. 145-182. CSIKSZENTMIHALYI, M. (1990...

...HATZIPANAGOS, S. (1995) The Galapagos Tutorial' Developmental Testing Report, Technical Report 55, Programme on Learner **Use** 'Media, Institute of Educational Technology, Open University. VYGOTSKY, L.' (1989) Thought and Language (Cambridge, MIT...

27/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 624)
DIALOG(R)File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications
(c) 2002 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc. All rts. reserv.

#### 0558113

Two Power Publishing Systems: Interleaf and Framemaker offer two new Unix solutions for those making the leap from word processing to desktop publishing

Unix World's Open Computing March, 1994; Pg 105; Vol. 11, No. 3

Journal Code: UNIX ISSN: 0739-5922

Section Heading: PRODUCT REVIEW

Word Count: 2,932 \*Full text available in Formats 5, 7 and 9\*

#### BYLINE:

Joanne Masterson Krause

#### TABLE:

...toolkit available)
Tear-off menus: No
Online tutorials: Yes

Linked document across network: Linked across multiple platforms

and documents with hypertext

Active link tool: No

Drag-and-drop document into another document...

...table of contents: Yes

## HYPERTEXT

Not part of beta, included in shipping version

#### PAGE LAYOUT

Use catalog for book-level layout and consistency or page layout on document level
Variable headers...

...Lotus 1-2-3 (WK3), Mass-11, Microsoft Excel (XLS), Multimate Series, nroff/troff, Xywrite

# PRINTING

(Custom and public printers )

Color: Spot and process color separation

Interfaces: Integrated electronic "job ticket" interface for on-demand printing to Xerox Docutech, HP Laserjet, and QMS PS Series printers Data-driven charts: Yes

Graphics and images: Basic drawing tools, alignment, color, and fill as...

...drop document into another document: Yes
Online help and/or manuals: Context sensitive, designed for print, more d
ifficult to find topic, powerful search capabilities
Keyboard shortcuts: Both mnemonic, Windows-like shortcuts...

... for the individual products.

----

<sup>\*\*</sup> Not provided in standard package but can be purchased separately

27/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02633719 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10419518

Monologue reads text through your PC's speaker or speech accessory.

(Software Review) (voice synthesis software from First Byte) (evaluation)
Mendelson, Edward

PC Magazine, v10, n6, p50(1)

March 26, 1991

DOCUMENT TYPE: evaluation ISSN: 0888-8507 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 3495 LINE COUNT: 00284

you to see see the data while producing the chart. Compatible with any windows-supported printer, 3D CHARTS To Go! features a presentation mode that can present a "slide show" of charts for use in conjunction with the printed versions. List Price: 3D CHARTS To Go!, \$99. Requires: 640K RAM, Windows 2.0 or and prevents others from corrupting files. 508-535-6196. MONITORS American Mitac is shipping a Super VGA, low-emission, 14inch color monitor. Priced at \$795, the Mitac L1420 offers 1,024-by-768 interlaced resolution. A new deflective yoke cuts down emissions. 408-4321160. Falco Data Products' FVP Super VGA monitor retails for \$355. With resolutions up to 800 by 600 (noninterlaced) and 1,024 by 768 (interlaced), the FVP monitor has a dot pitch of 0.28 millimeters. 408-727-0351. Nanao USA Corp. has...

...9400i (\$3,899) and the 12/14-inch FlexScan 9080i (\$1,929), two low-radiation monitors featuring intelligent microprocessors for memorizing on-screen application settings. Both operate at 70 Hz for...

...5202. Moniterm Corp. has unveiled the Viking 21/91 C, a 21 -inch, 256-color monitor and controller package with resolutions of 1,280 by 960 (noninterlaced). Priced at \$3,095...

...0, and other popular programs. 612-933-5701. Sony's new 20-inch Multiscan HG monitor displays Trinitron color graphics with resolutions up to 1,280 by 1,024 (noninterlaced) on multiple computer platforms and costs \$4,000. 408-9444225. Taxan USA has introduced a pair of color autoscanning monitors that utilize Trinitron CRT technology. The 14-inch MULTIVISION 795, at \$1,095, displays resolutions up to 1,024 by 768 (noninterlaced). The ULTRAVISION 1095 20-inch monitor, for \$4,735, displays resolutions up to 1,600 by 1,200 (noninterlaced). 408-946...

...debugging tool for CodeView users. They allow you to display graphics simultaneously on two separate monitors . 404-455-3921. OPTICAL STORAGE Dynatek Automation Systems has introduced a 654MB Multifunction Optical Drive...

27/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02074766 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19522716 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Internet access: AT&T WorldNet Service launches personal Web page
publishing. (Company Business and Marketing)

EDGE, on & about AT&T, v12, p29(1)

June 9, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext WORD COUNT: 1108 LINE COUNT: 00090

TEXT:

...and publishing personal Web pages on the Internet. These resources include powerful, yet easy-to- use tools for all skill levels and online

technical support. Customers will have a choice of...

...T WorldNet Service now have access to Web page publishing tools that offer ease of **use** for beginners while enabling intermediate and skilled Web publishers to **use** more advanced capabilities. For example, beginners can easily publish a Web page using a series of templates or **copying** samples, while the more experienced can **use** any authoring tool, or HTML directly. Customers also can call on an extensive **collection** of technical support and resources that begins with online tutorials and step-by-step instructions...

...personal Web page resources available to all Internet users -- even those who do not currently use AT&T WorldNet Service -- through its public Web site, http://www.att.net, or directly...

... T WorldNet Service software, and, for those who subscribe to the service, an easy-to- use registration process for personal Web page publishing. To come up with the right tools and...

...Service is a leader in bringing the Internet to everyone, and has pioneered ease-of- use, choice and value throughout the industry. It offers unlimited access for \$19.95(a) a month hourly pricing plans, free software for multiple platforms, and no start-up cost. AT&T WorldNet Service has designed a unique service that enables customers to get to and use material from leading content providers in a way best suited to each individual's needs...

27/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01701013 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16239306 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Mac misconceptions drive PC-centric decision makers. (how to convince
management that Macintoshes are the best microcomputer to use) (The Mac
Manager) (Column)

Crabb, Don

MacWEEK, v8, n36, p33(1)

Sept 12, 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0892-8118 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 597 LINE COUNT: 00041

ABSTRACT: Employees who are trying to convince management that Macintoshes are better than PCs should **use** demonstrations of Macintosh equipment to convince their bosses of the **platform** 's superiority. **Many** managers are convinced that PCs are a better platform and make decisions about the company's **use** of Macintoshes based on this assumption. A demonstration should include linking to the corporate network and showing how easy it is to **collect** large amounts of data from the corporate database. There should also be a demonstration of a few applications and the **printing** of a good report using the laser **printer**. The employee doing the demonstration should then send that report to everyone using e-mail...

27/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01635275 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15041272 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Monitoring the network. (version 4.0 of Brightwork Development's SiteMeter
network security and licensed applications monitoring software) (Network
Report: Network Products) (Brief Article) (Product Announcement)

PC User, n224, p109(1)

Dec 1, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 0263-5720 LANGUAGE:

ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT WORD COUNT: 99 LINE COUNT: 00008

...support tool producer, recently released SiteMeter 4.0, a network management solution offering network security, multi - platform metering support and administrative reports for Windows and DOS clients on NetWare LANs. SiteMeter monitors multi-user licensed software, counting the number of copies in use and queuing users' requests for the software until a copy becomes available. Brightwork distributors are Ingram Micro and Technocom; prices are [Pounds] 400 for up...

27/3,K/8 (Item 4 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01521717 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 12297856 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Networked computing: NCR features enterprise-wide networked computing
products for telecom industry. (3125 NotePad and 3170 Slimline portable
computers, Top END DEMS; includes other products) (Product Announcement)
EDGE, on & about AT&T, v7, n204, p23(1)

June 22, 1992

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1779 LINE COUNT: 00159

- ... combined product line." NCR MODEL 3125 NOTEPAD COMPUTER/3170 SLIMLINE With the NCR 3125, users **print** directly on a digitized screen with a cordless pen to input information. The 3125 brings...
- ...job details in order to conduct tests or close out jobs. Instead, they receive jobs, **obtain** test results and close out jobs through numerous menu options. TOP END NCR TOP END...
- ...variety of data base management systems. TOP END also is being ported and distributed on **several** industry-standard **platforms**, including IBM, Hewlett-Packard, and Sun. "TOP END addresses the needs of customers that are...
- ...and accurate manner. COOPERATION provides sales and marketing departments with a profitability tracking system that **collects** data on services and customer packages from the network **monitoring**, system control, accounting and finance, and customer service units. It also provides a new generation...
- ...screen. To order services, customers enter their phone and social security numbers. The terminal then **prints** an order confirmation that provides customers with the date on which the service will begin...
- ...systems that can be used across a wide range of applications. The convenience of interactive **monitors** has the potential to make a significant impact on the way our customers conduct business...network operating system and the WAN interconnect devices are all managed by StarSENTRY. It automates **monitoring**, freeing employees for more productive tasks. StarGROUP is a family of client/server software offering
- ...software capabilities. "StarGROUP breaks down the barriers between the multiple computers and networks that businesses use today. The integrated StarGROUP environment offers file and print sharing, distributed processing, multiple host communications gateways, and a variety of other client/server solutions...
- ...FT/CO has been well accepted within the telecommunications marketplace for applications such as network **monitoring** and administration as well as providing new services," said Patchett. "These applications will now be...

27/3,K/9 (Item 5 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01488251 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11913625

Burton: Novell doesn't have to dominate LANs. (interview with consultant Craig Burton) (One on One) (Interview)

Coursey, David

InfoWorld, v14, n6, p134(1)

Feb 10, 1992

DOCUMENT TYPE: Interview ISSN: 0199-6649 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: of Novell despite NetWare's continuing dominance of the networking software market. Networks are essentially collections of services; the only service well defined in NetWare is the file service, while other services operate at the system level and are very difficult to build. Print, messaging, security, directory and management services are not owned by Novell and can be effectively implemented by third parties for use on multivendor systems. Banyan Systems Inc has tried to compete with Novell by creating its...

...do better by concentrating on its StreetTalk directory service and placing it on top of **multiple** operating **platforms**. An effective service must provide interoperability with a variety of underlying or peer services. Getting...

27/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R) File 621: Gale Group New Prod. Annou. (R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01818732 Supplier Number: 53984470 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BEA WebLogic Enables Fast Time-To-Market for Industry's First eProduction

Solution.

PR Newswire, p1075

March 2, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 803

... automate, and Web-enable all stages and functions of the digital print production process across multiple platforms. The PresseWare system makes extensive use of BEA WebLogic's EJB implementation with EJB on the server and COM wrappers around...

...application , developed using the BEA WebLogic Server running EJB and RMI services, for factory floor **monitoring** systems and decision support functions.

The Impresse PresseWare product line is built with a four...

27/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R) File 621: Gale Group New Prod. Annou. (R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01796135 Supplier Number: 53640524 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Novell Ties Databases Together With SQL Integrator for NetWare.

PR Newswire, pl367

Jan 26, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 648

... tools they need to work more efficiently and effectively."

The ability to share data across multiple platforms allows customers to use data more productively, thus saving time and money. "Novell's SQL Integrator allows us to...

...information in diverse databases from Microsoft, Oracle and Sybase,"

said James Gao, system engineer, Fairfax Printers Pty. Ltd. "We have users at various manufacturing locations and the SQL Integrator enables them to obtain a large amount of data from a single interface. We now have greater flexibility in cross-referencing information and it has resulted in better use of our production resources."

Enhanced Access to Information

Novell SQL Integrator accelerates database application development...

27/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R) File 621: Gale Group New Prod. Annou. (R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01427063 Supplier Number: 46711873 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SUPPPLIER SAND MICROELECTRONICS INTRODUCES USB HOST
CONTROLLER SYNTHESIZABLE CORE

News Release, pN/A

Sept 16, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 867

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

- ...manufacturers because it provides a single interface for a wide variety. of peripherals from mice, monitors, keyboards and printers to CD ROMs, speakers, modems, fax, and scanners. This reduces manufacturing costs and makes it...
- ...add USB host functionality to existing chipsets to reduce time to market. Sand estimates that **use** of the core can save six to 12 months of development time over an independent...
- ...supply risk is also reduced. The proliferation of USB across the full spectrum of PC **platforms** requires **multiple** development tools to meet varying system architecture requirements," said Jim Pappas, USB Program Director, Intel...
- ...Companies like Sand are helping to expand rapid adoption of USB thus delivering easier to **use** PCs to consumers more quickly." The UHOSTC core synthesizes to approximately 22K gates to save...
- ...appropriate source code for a custom configuration. Users start with a silicon-proven core and **use** Rapidscript to customize it quickly and easily to meet their application needs. For example, designers can **use** Rapidscript to configure the number of downstream ports or choose options related to power switching...

27/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 621)

DIALOG(R) File 621: Gale Group New Prod. Annou. (R)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01363840 Supplier Number: 46267274 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM's New Software Servers

News Release, pN/A

April 1, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1090

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

IBM announced seven new integrated software servers on AIX, OS/2, and NT platforms. The support for multiple plat- forms as well as the number of products involved (50+) distinguish IBM's offer...

...promises that customers will be able to extend the IBM packages be-

cause of the use of standard interfaces. Prepackaged solutions are not new. They have been in existence on pro...

...tem as well as the fifty produc(s and the 'bug fixes associated with this **collection** of products. Many customers come to depend on the package and will only accept new...

...this rule was Microsoft's Office package on the desktop. So far, Microsoft has not duplicated this success with BackOffice. Usually, customers evaluate products on a stand-alone basis -- for example...

27/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04424975 Supplier Number: 55705701 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

-Java with server-side capabilities will see the market boom shows new study.

Telecomworldwire, pNA

August 11, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 205

... 292.8% in 1998 to be worth US\$272m. The study suggests that the increasing use of Java technology in different applications and products, as well as the move from client...

...reach a predicted value of US\$2bn by 2005. The ability of Java to produce multi - platform solutions is increasing as the technology matures although Frost and Sullivan warns that market politics...

...the development of Java in different countries and the breadth of applications of this technology. **Copies** of the report can be **obtained** from the firm for 3,950 euros.

27/3,K/15 (Item 2 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04107699 Supplier Number: 54000234 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BEA SYSTEMS: BEA WebLogic enables fast time-to- market for industry's first eProduction solution.

M2 Presswire, pNA

March 3, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 816

... automate, and Web-enable all stages and functions of the digital print production process across multiple platforms. The PresseWare system makes extensive use of BEA WebLogic's EJB implementation with EJB on the server and COM wrappers around...

...application, developed using the BEA WebLogic Server running EJB and RMI services, for factory floor **monitoring** systems and decision support functions.

The Impresse PresseWare product line is built with a four...

27/3,K/16 (Item 3 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04081789 Supplier Number: 53663804 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

NOVELL: Novell ties databases together with SQL Integrator for NetWare.

M2 Presswire, pNA

. --- . -- .

Jan 28, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 648

... tools they need to work more efficiently and effectively."

The ability to share data across multiple platforms allows customers to use data more productively, thus saving time and money. "Novell's SQL Integrator allows us to...

...information in diverse databases from Microsoft, Oracle and Sybase," said James Gao, system engineer, Fairfax Printers Pty. Ltd. "We have users at various manufacturing locations and the SQL Integrator enables them to obtain a large amount of data from a single interface. We now have greater flexibility in cross-referencing information and it has resulted in better use of our production resources."

Enhanced Access to Information Novell SQL Integrator accelerates database application development...

27/3,K/17 (Item 4 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04070254 Supplier Number: 53561209 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NETSCAPE: Netscape announces web server upgrade with Netscape Enterprise
Server 3.6 now available.

M2 Presswire, pNA Jan 12, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1406

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...the web server software market. According to GartnerGroup's October 1998 survey of web server **usage** on public web sites, 66.8 percent of Fortune 100 public sites are running Netscape...

...security and content management features Excite needs to run our fast-growing Portal service." "We use Netscape Application Server and Netscape Enterprise Server running to provide the scalability and reliability we...

- ...scalability, reliability, administration, and dynamic content creation we need to handle the load." By supporting multiple platforms, databases and document types, Netscape Enterprise Server leverages customers' existing investments in hardware, software, databases...
- ...Reliability and Availability Netscape Enterprise Server 3.6 includes support for multiple processes and process monitors to make sites highly available. If a web application crashes, only one of the web...
- ...the remaining processes provide fail-over to keep the web site available to customers. Server **monitors** then automatically re-start the failed process without intervention by a network administrator. In addition...
- ...6 supports Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) versions 1 and 2 for standards-based remote **monitoring** capabilities from a variety of popular network management systems, including HP's OpenView, Tivoli/IBM... begins at US\$1,295 for a 50-publisher, unlimited access license and includes a **copy** of Netscape Directory Server. Netscape Communications Corporation is a leading provider of software and services...

27/3,K/18 (Item 5 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Supplier Number: 53246547 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT) -NOVELL: Industry awards cap strong Comdex showing for Novell's directory-based network solutions.

M2 Presswire, pNA Nov 20, 1998

Record Type: Fulltext Language: English

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 783

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...country. Sharing documents is easier than ever with GroupWise's new document library, which prevents duplicate copies and saves you server space." Editors put thousands of products through PC Computing's Business

...Enterprise Edition 3 was a finalist in the Best Internet Software category, which recognized effective use of open standards in both public and private information networks. About BorderManager Enterprise Edition 3

...lowest total cost of network ownership. About GroupWise 5.5 GroupWise is the easiest to use , lowest cost-of-ownership collaboration product on the market. GroupWise expands e-mail with integrated...

...mail clients, and numerous hand-held devices. Right now, GroupWise collaboration allows you to easily gather , access, and communicate information. About Novell SQL Integrator Novell SQL Integrator accelerates database application development...

...addition, the solution enables high-performance data access via Java and Web applications and across multiple platforms . Novell SQL Integrator provides access to database products developed by the industry's largest database...

(Item 6 from file: 636) 27/3,K/19 DIALOG(R) File 636: Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Supplier Number: 50116529 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

-SOFTQUAD: Reduced prices for technology in the classroom

M2 Presswire, pN/A

June 30, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 489

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...user. Designed for creating and managing professional-quality Web sites, the award-winning, easy-to- use tool is ideal for schools aiming to set-up a Web site or intranet. It...

...institution, including both staff and students, wanting to buy before the school holidays begin. Multiple copies can be bought and passed on within the organisation, but these units are not for resale or use outside the educational environment. About HoTMetaL PRO 4.0 The software offers: database connectivity, HTML...

...helps users make their pages more accessible. About SoftQuad SoftQuad provides a broad range of multi - platform , standards-based software tools that help information creators, gatherers and providers create and publish information - on screen, paper, CD-ROM, and on the Internet...

(Item 7 from file: 636) 27/3,K/20 DIALOG(R) File 636: Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03903851 Supplier Number: 50089141 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-UNISYS: Italy's Il Giorno signs with Unisys for publishing solutions and

M2 Presswire, pN/A

June 18, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 881

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

- ...and electronic pagination application designed specifically for medium-to-large newspapers, WireCenter, the external information gathering application, and DocCenter, the multimedia archive. Both Hermes and WireCenter will be powered by dual...
- ...solutions available with a complete editorial, electronic pagination and archiving system. The solutions run on **several** server **platforms** with mainstream databases and **use** PCs as clients with applications running in Windows 95 and NT. Unisys systems integration expertise...
  ...Unisys Publishing Solutions. About Il Giorno Founded in 1956, Il Giorno circulates over 130,000 **copies** daily and produces an average of 70 pages. The Italian daily publishes 11 geographic editions...

27/3,K/21 (Item 8 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03877394 Supplier Number: 48467591 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
-COMPAQ: Compaq offers small-to-medium businesses high-speed info access,
new networking products

M2 Presswire, pN/A

May 5, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 1176

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

النَّهُمُ النَّهُمُ أَنْهُمُ أَنْهُمُ النَّهُمُ عَنْهُ عَلَيْهُمُ لَيْهُمُ النَّهُمُ عَنْهُ النَّهُمُ

TEXT:

- ...for increased productivity will find the new line of Compaq hubs affordable and simple to  ${\tt use}$ . The new  $56K(\star)$  external modem with speakerphone, which was designed as a personal communications center...
- ...file sharing, multi-user application access, and shared resource pooling of expensive hardware such as **printers** and disk backup systems.

  Medium-sized businesses will benefit from low-cost, high-speed connectivity
- ...e-Commerce and multimedia applications. These powerful networking products offer flexibility, affordability, and ease-of- use in acquiring the bandwidth needed today -- along with a solid growth path for meeting the...
- ...These products, as with all Compaq products, are backed by a support line that is **monitored** 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. "We **use** only proven technology and Compaq provides fully-tested products that meet our needs. Compaq provides...
- ...with the new Fast Ethernet hubs, the Compaq 56K(\*) modem has been extensively tested on **multiple** commercial PC **platforms** providing comprehensive compatibility for **multi-platform** environments. For easy upgrading to the new v.90 ITU standard for 56K(\*), the modem...  $800\text{-}OK\text{-}COMPAQ}$  in North America. Product information and North America reseller locations can be **obtained** by calling 1-800-345-1518. Compaq North America is headquartered in Houston, Texas. Its...

27/3,K/22 (Item 9 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03655880 Supplier Number: 47877305 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Contract Opportunities: SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT (PART 8)

Set-Aside Alert, v5, n15, pN/A

August 1, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 2972

- ... new towed array concepts and technology, to build a reconfigurable HGMLTA test bed and to **collect** performance data at sea. This HGMLTA test bed is envisioned to be comprised of various...
- ...other solicitation in regard to this announcement. Offerors may submit their technical proposals (5 paper copies and 1 electronic copy using at least Microsoft Office Suite 4.3) and cost proposals (1 copy) at any time after the industry brief and within the 1 year period of this...
- ...7453, or by e--mail atlaw john f@c20msm.npt.nuwc.navy.mil. Provide a copy of attendee information to Program Executive Officer, Under Sea Warfare, Advanced Systems and Technology Office...final answers will be provided as soon as possible after the briefing to all attendees. Copies of the briefing package will be provided to all interested parties, as will a bibliography...
- ...if any, specific contractor requirements. If any portion of the research is predicated upon the **use** of Government--owned resources of any type, the contractor shall clearly identify: the resources required...
- ...the overall approach to the management of this effort, including brief discussions of total organization, use of personnel and their qualifications, project/function/subcontractor relationships, technology transition plans, government research interfaces...
- ...and recognized industry standards and the extent to which the technology can be applied to **multiple** applications and **platforms** will be factors in this area. (2) The offeror's capabilities, including the qualifications, demonstrated...

27/3,K/23 (Item 10 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R) File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02626833 Supplier Number: 45316607 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM AND NOVELL EXTEND NETVIEW TO UNIXWARE

M2 Presswire, pN/A

Feb 6, 1995

الخطية فأهلا سيد طبيعا النيشا أسيد سيد سيد الفسانيي

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 630

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

- ...included is an integrated database that supports topology displays, real-time network status, historical data **collection** and the capability to create trouble tickets used to track problems through to resolution. UnixWare...
- ...platform running on industry-standard hardware makes it a choice environment for deploying enterprise-level applications. Today's announcement brings a leading management platform to the UnixWare environment. Novell's UnixWare 2 builds on the latest UNIX\*\*\* System V

technology, a platform for popular commercial applications for more than 20 years. The worldwide rollout of UnixWare 2 began in December 1994... ... Bob Sakakeeny, director of research for the Aberdeen Group. "Customers are looking to increase their use of UNIX-based systems in their multi-operating system networks, and systems management is a...

- ...its leadership in the Enterprise Information Systems Management (EISM) market, and network users can confidently **use** UnixWare platforms running NetView to manage their corporate networks." Commenting on the announcement, Bill Warner...
- ... The availability of NetView for UnixWare delivers on Novell's promise of bringing leading enterprise applications to UnixWare customers." Today's announcement represents the latest development in the on-going IBM...
- ...system performance SPEC (SDM 057.SDET) benchmark in its class, and delivered peak throughput exceeding **many** RISC-based **platforms**. IBM's NetView products are members of its SystemView\* family. \* Trademark or registered trademark of...
- ...or registered trademark of Novell, Inc. \*\*\* Trademark of X-Open Foundation Ltd. \*\*\*\* SPEC is a **copyright** of the Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation CONTACT: Melinda Painter, IBM Corporation Tel: +1 919 543...

27/3,K/24 (Item 11 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02626802 Supplier Number: 45316576 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Dataproducts introduces A3 600/1200dpi laser

M2 Presswire, pN/A

Feb 6, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 700

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT) TEXT:

...1200dpi laser - T8 sets new price point for hi-res A3 Adobe PostScript Level 2 printing RDATE: 230195 The latest addition to the Dataproducts T-series family of A3 high resolution network printers is the T8, a compact eight pages-per-minute printer with 600 by 600dpi print resolution and Adobe PostScript Level 2 software for fast, accurate output. There is also a...

...extra-fine toner to achieve an addressable 1200 by 1200dpi, offering unmatched quality for graphics use involving halftone images or detailed line art. Both versions of the printer use Dataproducts' Summit RISC-based controller architecture in conjunction with Adobe PostScript Level 2 firmware to achieve extremely fast 'first page out' times together with maximum image fidelity. For non- PostScript printing, the T8 offers PCL 5, HP-GL/2 and HP7475A plotter emulations. Both versions also support VPT, Dataproducts' multi-protocol printer networking and management technology, enabling their use with networks of almost any type. "The T8's high resolution, aggressive pricing and guarantee of true Adobe PostScript compatibility will make the printer very attractive to users in the graphic arts and publishing sectors," said Dataproducts sales director...

...VPT capability ensures that the T8 will fit in and work smoothly in workgroup and multi - platform network environments, so it's not a question of one kind of printer for the graphics department and a different one for the rest of the group - the...

...LocalTalk and RS 232C serial. Using special memory compression technology, the T8 is able to **print** a full 600 by 600dpi page using only

the base memory of 4MB. Memory may...

- ...expanded to 64MB in 8-, 16- or 32MB increments, and 36MB is needed for 1200dpi **printing** on the Hi-Res model. Paper handling includes a 250-sheet universal input cassette plus...
- ...a 50-sheet multi-media feeder. VPT 3 support Like the other T-sedes network printers, the T8 supports Dataproducts' proprietary network printing system, Virtual Printer Technology (VPT). VPT allows simultaneous support for major network operating systems including TCP/IP, Novell...
- ...EtherTalk/TokenTalk, and both EtherNet and Token Ring network topologies. VPT allows a single physical printer to appear as up to 64 separate printers on the network, each with a separate and independent configuration in terms of printing language and control parameters, resolution, paper size and number of bins. Because VPT allows a dedicated 'virtual' printer to be set up to meet the precise requirements of a particular user or group of users, common network printing errors such as failed emulation sensing or incorrect PCL formatting are eliminated. VPT version 3...
- ...accounting and reporting functionality and Token Ring support. As well as ensuring trouble-free network **printing**, VPT gives network managers powerful tools to **monitor** and troubleshoot **printer** operation. Features such as page count per virtual **printer** allow the consumables costs to be allocated accurately to the different users of a shared network **printer**. VPT is fully SNMP compliant, ensuring compatibility with existing network management software. PostScript Fax option...
- ...which in conjunction with any Adobe-compatible and BT- approved modem allows the T8 to 'print to fax'. When sending to a normal fax machine, the card rasterises the PostScript print file and sends a fax resolution bitmap image, which provides maximum fax quality at the...

27/3,K/25 (Item 12 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02306086 Supplier Number: 44476011 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CD-ROM AND MULTIMEDIA
Financial Technology Insight, pN/A
March, 1994
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 2657

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

- ...depending on the size of the picture and the quality that is acceptable. Special system **software** is normally required. The application **software** to access the CD-ROM is normally proprietary and comes with it. The connection between...
- ...making is that, while some information will be internal, the rest will need to be **obtained** from outside sources. These outside sources, and the volume of information they produce, is increasing...
- ...methods of accessing information can be no longer feasible. The advantage of CD-ROM over **printed** material is that searching a disc takes far less time, can be more accurate, and is much less cumbersome. The key to this is the searching **software**, which can search a subject down to an individual word, from many different viewpoints. You...
- ...title, author, year of publication or many other criteria. The search results can then be **printed**, or downloaded to a floppy or hard disk for future reference. There are also space...

Contraction of the contract of

- ...because there are no connection fees or online charges, and generally no fees for accessing, **printing**, or downloading records for future reference. This means CD-ROMs can be searched more leisurely...
- ...this may not matter depending on the volatility of your information. Also, the user could **use** them for the bulk of their research, going online to search for only very recent...
- ...1 202 623 7430. To track down information from a more general standpoint you could use IntlEc CD-ROM The Index to International Economics, Developments and Finance 1981 current. This contains...features, editorial comment and surveys are covered in full searchable format. News agency and other copyright materials are excluded, as are the largely tabular sections on currency, money and capital markets...
- ...television. The new Digital Video Cartridge allows digital sound and digital picture quality. The main **applications** are expected to be in education, training and the consumer market. Sony Data Discman is...
- ...for business is generally the PC (IBM or Apple Mac). When selecting your hardware and **software**, the place to start is to find out which particular CD-ROMs you definitely want to **use**, and determine what equipment you need for them. Then consider less likely possibilities and see...
- ...ones within a platform. The supplier of the CD-ROM should specify the hardware and **software** requirements for it. An example is an IBM compatible PC with a minimum memory of...
- ...Microsoft CD-ROM Extensions and conforms to ISO9660. The Microsoft CD-ROM extensions is extra **software** for MS -DOS to allow it to read CD-ROM. It is also used for...
- ...still conform to this specification and are not 100% ISO9660. This causes problems if you **use** an early version of MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions. The current version of MSCDEX will...
- ...problems it is best to buy a kit, which includes the drive, interface, cables and **software**. Optech is a supplier of CD-ROM drives and kits, one of which was used...CD-DA compatibility. Publishers are also helping with the problem by bringing out titles with **multi platform** capability, for example, IBM MS-DOS or Apple Macintosh. To enable a user to search...
- ...customers, as more of the sales process is automated. It could be extended eventually for **use** with notebook PCs for salesmen in the field, when the card gets small enough. Contact...
- ...qualified individually. There is likely to be increasing demand on business managers to make better **use** of external information, faster, and at less cost. Training needs are now greater than ever...
- ...met cost effectively. New ways of selling can make significant improvements to company performance. The **use** of CD-ROM technology offers a means to meet these needs, and **usage** is growing rapidly. Are you exploiting it?

27/3,K/26 (Item 13 from file: 636)
DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02305990 Supplier Number: 44475184 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
The Unix operating system

Computer Fraud & Security Bulletin, pN/A

March, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 329

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

و النبية النبية في أسياء عب عيد فيه النبيد سيَّة النبيد سيَّة النبيد المعدادي

#### TEXT:

Unix is synonymous with the **use** of open systems, yet it has a poor reputation and is considered to have poor...

- ...to be full of security holes, and lacking in operational functionality (e.g. batch spoolers, **printing**, systems administration tools etc.). This reputation is no longer justified, but like most bad reputations...
- ...note that the NCSC rates this as a C2 level which is now achievable by many open systems platforms. In recognizing the increased need to transform into a commercially viable operating system, vendors have made significant improvements, with most versions now obtaining a NCSC C2 classification, and in some cases higher, e.g. Sequent's Trusted Dynix...
- ...the Unix environment, the leading database developers produce their products for Unix first, and for many hardware platforms. This Unix compatibility across multiple platforms also means that an Information Security policy can be implemented consistently, on all systems, remote...

35/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01693913 03-44903

State regulation and professional accounting educational reforms: An empirical test of regulatory capture theory

Roberts, Robin W; Kurtenbach, James M

Journal of Accounting & Public Policy v17n3 PP: 209-226 Autumn 1998

ISSN: 0278-4254 JRNL CODE: JAT

#### Roberts, Robin W ...

...ABSTRACT: is directly related to 2 measures of CPA lobbying strength: 1. the number of state- licensed CPAs divided by the number of non-CPAs performing accounting services in the state, and...

35/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01687865 03-38855

An analysis of materiality and reasonable assurance: Professional mystification and paternalism in auditing

Roberts, Robin W ; Dwyer, Peggy D

Journal of Business Ethics v17n5 (Part 1) PP: 569-578 Apr 1998

ISSN: 0167-4544 JRNL CODE: JBE

WORD COUNT: 5827

Roberts, Robin W ...

...TEXT: that mandate the use of safety belts when riding in automobiles and laws requiring a license to engage in certain professions (Dworkin, 1971).

Discussion of professional paternalism focus on distinguishing between...

35/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01660907 03-11897

Delivering HR with an attitude

Ulrich, Dave ; Eichinger, Robert W

HRMagazine v43n7 PP: 154-160 Jun 1998

ISSN: 1047-3149 JRNL CODE: PAD

WORD COUNT: 2394

Ulrich, Dave ...

...TEXT: ask for the crew's consensus when the plane is in trouble. Competence gives professionals **license** to act; but being a true professional requires acting with confident conviction. It requires translating...

35/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01316197 99-65593

Public interest reports as a medium for corporate disclosure: The case of General Motors

Malone, David; Roberts, Robin W

Journal of Business Ethics v15n7 PP: 759-771 Jul 1996

ISSN: 0167-4544 JRNL CODE: JBE

WORD COUNT: 8363

# ... Roberts, Robin W

...TEXT: who had newly formed a company called Delta Motor Corporation. GM agreed to continue to **license** the operation and supply certain critical components not otherwise available in an effort to preserve...

## 35/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00672318 93-21539

Conflict of interest regulation, employees' rights, and the Constitution Roberts, Robert  ${\tt N}$ 

Public Administration Quarterly v16n3 PP: 344-367 Fall 1992

ISSN: 0734-9149 JRNL CODE: SRP

WORD COUNT: 8016

#### Roberts, Robert N

...TEXT: in the Legislature, many of the matters that come before State administrative agencies, such as **license** applications and the awarding of contracts, are resolved by one official or a small handful...

## 35/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00672301 93-21522

## The federalization of "grass roots" corruption

Roberts, Robert N ; Doss, Marion T Jr

Spectrum: The Journal of State Government v66nl PP: 6-16 Winter 1993

JRNL CODE: SGO WORD COUNT: 4071

#### Roberts, Robert N ...

...TEXT: group of doctors seeking to make it easier for foreign-trained doctors to receive state licenses to practice medicine.

McCormick had argued at his trial that the payments were legal campaign...

## 35/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00651405 93-00626

# Competition and Cooperation: The Role of Strategic Alliances

Roberts, Roger F.

Executive Speeches v7n2 PP: 13-15 Oct/Nov 1992

ISSN: 0888-4110 JRNL CODE: EXS

WORD COUNT: 2255

#### Roberts, Roger F.

...TEXT: would act as a subcontractor on an existing product line or (slightly upscale) as a **licensed** producer. Increasingly, however, today.'s alliances take a more forward-looking approach. They are more...

#### 35/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 484)

DIALOG(R) File 484: Periodical Abs Plustext

(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

## 04414958 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Candle in the Wind 1997: An American view

Roberts, Robin

Popular Music & Society (IPMY), v22 n3, p117-118, p.2

Fall 1998

ISSN: 0300-7766 JOURNAL CODE: IPMY

DOCUMENT TYPE: Audio Review-Favorable

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 541

## Roberts, Robin

## TEXT:

... of strings and muted winds amplifies a sense of loss and desolation. Its moving crescendos **license** tears as it seems to have done for Prince Harry, who was widely reported as...

35/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04307697 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

#### Anthropology Bibliography on Disc

Roberts, Randall L

Reference & User Services Quarterly (IRQQ), v38 n2, p188, p.1

ISSN: 1094-9054 JOURNAL CODE: IRQQ DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Review-Favorable

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 687

## Roberts, Randall L

#### TEXT:

Anthropology Bibliography on Disc. Thorndike, Maine: G. K. Hall, 1997. \$995 includes license to run on a local area network (ISBN 0-7838-0076-2).

Requirements: IBM PC...

## 35/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 484)

DIALOG(R) File 484: Periodical Abs Plustext

(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

04177324 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

#### Facts On File World News CD-ROM

Roberts, Randall L

Reference & User Services Quarterly (IRQQ), v38 n1, p84-85, p.2

Fall 1998

ISSN: 1094-9054 JOURNAL CODE: IRQQ

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Review-Favorable

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 827

#### Roberts, Randall L

#### TEXT:

... in a single building). There is a 33 percent discount for a second-site (building) license.

Requirements. IBM PC 486 or higher; Microsoft Windows 3.1 or Windows 95; 16MB RAM, 7MB...

# 35/3,K/11 (Item 4 from file: 484)

DIALOG(R) File 484: Periodical Abs Plustext

(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

## 03761864 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Grass seed field smoke and its impact on respiratory health

Roberts, Roe A; Corkill, Jeff

Journal of Environmental Health (PENV), v60 n10, p10-16, p.7

Jun 1998

ISSN: 0022-0892 JOURNAL CODE: PENV

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 5383

#### Roberts, Roe A ...

#### TEXT:

... Reporting System (CHARS). These data are collected by the state health department from all state- licensed hospitals except federal institutions. Records are kept by hospitalization, not by individual, and do not...

35/3,K/12 (Item 5 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProOuest. All rts. reserv.

03150978 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Lobbyists beware: The rise of the illegal-gratuity statute

Roberts, Robert N; Doss, Marion T Jr; Hammond, Scott J Journal of Social, Political & Economic Studies (PJSS), v21 n4, p383-419

Journal of Social, Political & Economic Studies (PJSS), V21 N4, p383, p.37

Winter 1996

ISSN: 0278-839X JOURNAL CODE: PJSS

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 12870

## Roberts, Robert N ...

#### TEXT:

... Department and the U.S. Attorneys did not view the Brewster case as giving them **license** to bring criminal prosecutions against all "public officials" who took gratuities "for or because of...

35/3,K/13 (Item 6 from file: 484)
DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext
(c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

02394451 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

The expected penalty for committing a crime: An analysis of minimum wage violations

Lott, John R Jr; Roberts, Russell D

Journal of Human Resources (JHR), v30 n2, p397-408

Spring 1995

ISSN: 0022-166X JOURNAL CODE: JHR

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 5236 LENGTH: Long (31+ col inches)

# ... Roberts, Russell D

## TEXT:

... keeping. Criminal conviction entails other collateral penalties including the likely forfeiture of business and professional **licenses** (Lott 1992a, p. 161). A guilty firm may also go bankrupt because it is unable...

...employers received jail sentences with all the consequences of lost income, lost professional and business licenses, and lost rights involving such things as voting, parental rights, and divorce.(7) In addition, some firms were...after 1975, the use of imprisonment, limits on collections due to bankruptcy, and lost business licenses.

1. See Lott (1992a and 1992b) for attempts to measure the total monetary penalty facing...

35/3,K/14 (Item 7 from file: 484) DIALOG(R)File 484:Periodical Abs Plustext (c) 2002 ProQuest. All rts. reserv.

02107953 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

"Ladies first": Queen Latifah's Afrocentric feminist music video

Roberts, Robin

African American Review (PBAL), v28 n2, p245-257, p.13

Summer 1994

ISSN: 1062-4783 JOURNAL CODE: PBAL

DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 7424 LENGTH: Long (31+ col inches)

#### Roberts, Robin

## TEXT:

... slaves to "express their resentment; anger and frustration" (26).

A poststructuralist approach to popular culture licenses the interpretation of Queen Latifah as an author. Music videos are postmodern texts, and as...

35/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 553)
DIALOG(R)File 553:Wilson Bus. Abs. FullText
(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

03806396 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BWBA98056396 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Delivering HR with an attitude professional, that is. Ulrich, Dave

Eichinger, Robert W

HRMagazine (HRMagazine) v. 43 no7 (June '98) p. 154-8+

LANGUAGE: English WORD COUNT: 2548

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT) Ulrich, Dave

## TEXT:

... ask for the crew's consensus when the plane is in trouble. Competence gives professionals **license** to act; but being a true professional requires acting with confident conviction. It requires translating...

35/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 88)

DIALOG(R) File 88: Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05318975 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 59519389

REPRESENTATION, STRUCTURE AND AGENCY: DIVORCE IN THE FRENCH SOUDAN DURING THE EARLY TWENTIETH CENTURY.

ROBERTS, RICHARD

The Journal of African History, 40, 3, 389

Oct, 1999

ISSN: 0021-8537 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 13038 LINE COUNT: 01044

## ROBERTS, RICHARD

... wants in so far as possible to stop this potential disturbance (i.e. uncontrolled sexual **license**) to the family and to society.' (31) Whereas Delafosse was concerned with the logic of...

رين در المستقدات الم

35/3,K/17 (Item 2 from file: 88)
DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.

» 🖚 درواله درواد در درواه در هنده درواد درای در این دروی در در دروی در دروی در از می در از می در این می میشود.

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04059017 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18783062

It's still science fiction: strategies of feminist science fiction criticism.

# Roberts, Robin

Extrapolation, v36, n3, p184(14)

Fall, 1995

ISSN: 0014-5483 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 7126 LINE COUNT: 00584

#### Roberts, Robin

... the female alien in nineteenth- and twentieth-century texts. I draw on poststructuralist ideas to **license** a reading of pulp science fiction art and use new ideas about the practice of...

## 35/3,K/18 (Item 3 from file: 88)

DIALOG(R) File 88: Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03216797 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14586712

Uniform environmental health code: a modern management tool for progress.

Stevens, Mark B.; Roberts, Richard L.; Bennett, Pamella V

Journal of Environmental Health, v56, n4, p7(4)

Nov, 1993

ISSN: 0022-0892 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 3083 LINE COUNT: 00265

#### ... Roberts, Richard L

... of Supervisors (BOS).

DEHS employed a registered environmental health specialist (REHS), who was also a **licensed** attorney, to help relate public health principles within a legal context. The importance of access...

## 35/3,K/19 (Item 4 from file: 88)

DIALOG(R) File 88: Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02635667 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 10333821

A quide to the pitfalls of identifying price discrimination.

Lott, John R.; Roberts, Russell D.

Economic Inquiry, v29, n1, p14(10)

Jan, 1991

ISSN: 0095-2583 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 4632 LINE COUNT: 00452

# ... Roberts, Russell D.

... price is a function of cost.

- (5.) There is the additional cost of the liquor license in the case of alcohol.
  - (6.) We thank Earl Thompson for this institutional detail confirmed

35/3,K/20 (Item 1 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R) File 275: Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01770985 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16761842 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Linux - the low cost Unix. (the Linux Unix-like operating system) (includes a related article on the Linux copyright) (Tutorial)

Roberts, Rick

C/C++ Users Journal, v13, n1, p43(5)

Jan, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Tutorial ISSN: 1075-2838 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 2406 LINE COUNT: 00202

and the same of the same of the same

Roberts, Rick

copyrighted by Linus Torvalds. Fortunately, Torvalds' copyright is the same as the GNU General Public Licence, a relatively liberal set of restrictions that actually promote the free distribution of software (see the sidebar, "The Linux Copyright"). Since Linux was totally written from scratch, all of its source code can be distributed...Administration Handbook. Prentice Hall, ISBN 0-13-933441-6.

The Linux Copyright

How is Linux copyrighted and how does this concern you? That depends on how you intend to use Linux...

...probably need to read no further. What if you want to use Linux as a software development platform? That's still probably not a problem, unless you develop software that specifically uses Linux and is intended for outside distribution. Here things start to get...

...is true if you intend to redistribute Linux, or any modified portion thereof.

The Linux copyright applies the same restrictions as another, well-known copyright, the GNU General Public License (GPL), a.k.a. the GNU CopyLeft. The GPL is a software license offered by the Free Software Foundation, designed to promote rather than discourage the free distribution and use of software. The GPL achieves this by placing certain requirements upon persons who distribute the licensed software

At the heart of the GPL are three requirements: 1) to make source code available along with any GPL- licensed software that is distributed; 2) to include a disclaimer of warranty; 3) to propagate the GPL license with the distribution.

The first requirement basically states that anyone who distributes software covered by...

...and for distributing the source code.)

The second requirement says that persons who distribute GPL- licensed software must make clear that the software's original author provides no warranty protection. This...

...Finally, the third requirement says that distributors must place on each copy a conspicuous GPL copyright notice, and include an unedited copy of the GPL text. Thus, if the software is distributed to yet another distributor, the GPL will propagate itself through any succeeding distributions...

```
2:INSPEC 1969-2002/Jan W1
         (c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers
       6:NTIS 1964-2002/Jan W3
         (c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res
       8:Ei Compendex(R) 1970-2002/Jan W1
         (c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc.
     34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1990-2002/Jan W1
File
         (c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info
File
      35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2002/Jan
         (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
      65: Inside Conferences 1993-2002/Jan W1
File
         (c) 2002 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
      77: Conference Papers Index 1973-2002/Jan
File
         (c) 2002 Cambridge Sci Abs
      94: JICST-EPlus 1985-2002/Nov W4
File
         (c) 2002 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST)
      99: Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2001/Nov
File
         (c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co.
File 144: Pascal 1973-2002/Dec W5
         (c) 2002 INIST/CNRS
File 238: Abs. in New Tech & Eng. 1981-2001/Dec
         (c) 2001 Reed-Elsevier (UK) Ltd.
File 434:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1974-1989/Dec
         (c) 1998 Inst for Sci Info
File 108:AEROSPACE DATABASE 1962-2001/DEC
         (c) 2001 AIAA
Set
                Description
        Items
                (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-
S1
         4703
             FORM?
S2
           11
                REPROGRAPHIC? (3N) SYSTEM
s3
        97384
                DATA (3N) REPORT?
                (POLLING OR INTERROGAT?) AND S1
S4
          13
                ATTRIBUTE (3N) DATA OR USE OR USAGE
      3908502
S5
                LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE)
S6
         1297
S7
      5988797
                COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?
                COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-
S8
       443477
             RINT? OR DUPLICAT?
                (SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS) AND (COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)
S9
        19469
                S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5
S10
            0
                S1 AND S5 AND S6 AND S8
S11
            0
                S1 AND S6 AND (S8 OR S9)
S12
           0
                RD S2 (unique items)
           11
S13
          12
                RD S4 (unique items)
S14
          135
                S1 AND (S6 OR S8 OR S9)
S15
          0
                S15 AND POLLING
S16
S17
           18
                S15 AND S7
                S17 NOT (S13 OR S14)
S18
         18
                RD S18 (unique items)
S19
           14
```

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5155096 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9602-6150E-002

Title: Multi - platform interrogation and reporting with Rscan

Author(s): Sammons, N.

Author Affiliation: Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings of the Ninth Systems Adminstration Conference (LISA IX) p.75-87

Publisher: USENIX Assoc, Berkeley, CA, USA

Publication Date: 1995 Country of Publication: USA vi+246 pp.

Material Identity Number: XX95-02614

Conference Title: Proceedings of 9th USENIX Systems Adminstration Conference

Conference Date: 17-22 Sept. 1995 Conference Location: Monterey, CA,

Language: English

Subfile: C

Copyright 1996, IEE

Title: Multi - platform interrogation and reporting with Rscan Identifiers: multi platform interrogation; ...

... multi - platform interrogation ;

## 14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

4624035 INSPEC Abstract Number: B9404-7230E-022, C9404-3240H-004

Title: Multiplexed fiber optic pressure and vibration sensors for hydroelectric dam monitoring

Author(s): Fuhr, P.L.; Huston, D.R.

Author Affiliation: Intelligent Structural Syst. Res. Inst., Vermont Univ., Burlington, VT, USA

Journal: Smart Materials and Structures vol.2, no.4 p.260-3

Publication Date: Dec. 1993 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: SMSTER ISSN: 0964-1726

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0964-1726/93/040260+04\$07.50

Language: English

Subfile: B C

...Abstract: is increasing, particularly in the instrumentation of high-performance structures. However, the physical configurations of many such sensor platforms necessitates the use of fiber optic sensor multiplexing. Typically fiber optic sensor multiplexing has involved...

... fiber) represent a potentially better method of sensor multiplexing. Results based on sensor multiplexing and **interrogation** of pressure sensors and vibration sensors used in the health monitoring of a modest-sized...

# 14/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

00958024 INSPEC Abstract Number: B76039023

Title: METEOSAT S-band/UHF transponder design and mission tests

Author(s): Storzbach, W.H.; Schroter, H.M.

Author Affiliation: Siemens AG, Munchen, West Germany

Conference Title: 1976 International Conference on Communications

Part III p.35/1-6

Publisher: IEEE, New York, NY, USA

Publication Date: 1976 Country of Publication: USA xxiii+372 pp.

. . . . . . . . . .

Conference Sponsor: IEEE

Conference Date: 14-16 June 1976 Conference Location: Philadelphia,

PA, USA

Language: English Subfile: A B

...Abstract: the dissemination of processed pictures to local receiving stations. Two channels serve for transmission of interrogation and report signals between the main earth station and numerous data collecting platforms . Furthermore, the transponder receives telecommand signals and transmits telemetry signals. The transponder design must consider...

14/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 8)

DIALOG(R)File 8:Ei Compendex(R)

(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

00398976 E.I. Monthly No: EI7410061563

Title: AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE ACCESS DATA TRANSMISSION PLATFORM DESIGN.

Author: Moody, H. J.; Shukla, V.; Keelty, J. M.

Corporate Source: RCA Ltd, Montreal, Que

Source: IEEE Int Conf on Commun, Conf Rec, Pap, Minneapolis, Minn, Jun 17-19 1974 Pap 6D, 5 p. Publ by IEEE, Vol 10 (74 CHO 859-9 CSCB), New York, 1974

Publication Year: 1974

Language: ENGLISH

Title: AUTOMATIC MULTIPLE ACCESS DATA TRANSMISSION PLATFORM DESIGN.
...Abstract: avoid the expense of classical TDMA or FDMA access systems,
a special type of "command" interrogation to minimize platform battery
drain and the use of "activity" monitors to relate transmission rates...

14/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 34)

DIALOG(R) File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci (c) 2002 Inst for Sci Info. All rts. reserv.

02894127 Genuine Article#: MM494 No. References: 20

Title: BLOCKING, HAND-OFF AND TRAFFIC PERFORMANCE FOR CELLULAR COMMUNICATION-SYSTEMS WITH MIXED PLATFORMS

Author(s): RAPPAPORT SS

Corporate Source: SUNY STONY BROOK, DEPT ELECT ENGN/STONY BROOK//NY/11794 Journal: IEE PROCEEDINGS-I COMMUNICATIONS SPEECH AND VISION, 1993, V140, N5 (OCT), P389-401

ISSN: 0956-3776

Language: ENGLISH Document Type: ARTICLE (Abstract Available)

...Abstract: dwell time distributions, and 'missed' hand-off initiations.

Cut-off priority for hand-offs and **several platform** types are

considered to demonstrate the approach. The effects of different

mobility parameters and of...

...Research Fronts: TIME IN A MULTISERVER QUEUE; SERVER VACATIONS; OPTIMAL SELECTION POLICY; STOCHASTIC STORAGE PROCESSES; EXHAUSTIVE SERVICE; POLLING MODELS)

92-1960 001 (FLEXIBLE MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS; ROUTING FLEXIBILITY ANALYSIS; SCHEDULING MODELS IN THE SEMICONDUCTOR...

14/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01822716 ORDER NO: AADAA-IC805101

TE/TM-based integrated optical sensing platforms

Author: Koster, Tonnis Meindert

Degree: Ph.D. Year: 2000

Corporate Source/Institution: Universiteit Twente (The Netherlands) ( 0237)

Source: VOLUME 62/01-C OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 111. 125 PAGES

ISBN: 9036515-238

Publisher: University of Twente, Electrical Engineering, P.O. Box 217,

7500 AE Enschede, The Netherlands

...using thin transduction layers. The second platform is a differential refractometer, i.e. the two interrogation modes show a different sensitivity to the measurand and the output signals are a function of the difference in the sensitivity. For these sensing platforms, several integrated optical functionalities have been developed, amongst others a (wavelength tunable) passive polarisation converter and...

...detector coupling structures. The converter assures that a well known power ratio of the two interrogation modes is obtained. After interrogation the two modes are coupled, using coupling structures, to different detectors in order to separately...

14/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1215901 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST95011357 At last: net managers that distribute the load Strauss, Paul; Datamation v. 41 (Feb. 15 '95) p. 50-1+ DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 0011-6963

...ABSTRACT: to run the management software, and their WANs are clogged with simple network management protocol **polling** data. The companies might consider breaking big management domains into smaller units and let stations...

...for sharing information will probably not fully embrace the distributed management environment, the coming distributed **platforms** promise to have **several** benefits.

14/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 144) DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal (c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

15291918 PASCAL No.: 01-0464442

Using agents in performing multi-site queries

CIA 2001 : cooperative information agents V : Modena, 6-8 September 2001

DI NITTO Elisabetta; GHEZZI Carlo; SABBA Maurizio; SELVINI Paolo

KLUSCH Matthias, ed; ZAMBONELLI Franco, ed

Politecnico di Milano, Dipartimento di Elettronica e Informazione, Piazza L. Da Vinci, 32, 20133 Milano, Italy; CEFRIEL, Via Fucini, 2, 20133 Milano, Italy

Cooperative information agents. International workshop, 5 (Modena ITA) 2001-09-06

Journal: Lecture notes in computer science, 2001, 2182 100-105 Language: English

dispersion and code

Copyright (c) 2001 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

...and adapts it to the case where information is obtained by aggregating parts distributed over **multiple** sites. The **platform** is based on mobile agents and acts as an intermediary between users and information providers.

French Descriptors: Langage interrogation; Exigence usager; Internet; Systeme multiagent; Reseau WWW; Plateforme mobile; Recherche information; Langage XML; Agent mobile

14/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 144)

DIALOG(R) File 144: Pascal (c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

14456723 PASCAL No.: 00-0116166

MUSTER: Multi - platform SysTem for Efficient Retrieval from multimedia

Multimedia storage and archiving systems IV : Boston MA, 20-22 September 1999

INGEC T S; TAVLI B; OZBAS K; BOZDAGI G

SETHURAMAN PANCHANATHAN, ed; SHIH-FU CHANG, ed; JAY KUO C C, ed Baskent University, Dept of Computer Eng., Ankara, Turkey; Baskent University, Dept. of Elec. And Electronics Eng., Ankara, Turkey

International Society for Optical Engineering, Bellingham WA, United States.

Multimedia storage and archiving systems. Conference, 4 (Boston MA USA) 1999-09-20

Journal: SPIE proceedings series, 1999, 3846 165-171

Language: English

Copyright (c) 2000 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

MUSTER: Multi - platform SysTem for Efficient Retrieval from multimedia databases

French Descriptors: Base donnee; Multimedia; Segmentation; Couleur; Interrogation base donnee; Accessibilite; Active server page (ASP); ActiveX data object (ADO); Contenu image; Langage HTML

14/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 144)

DIALOG(R) File 144: Pascal

(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

12406964 PASCAL No.: 96-0056647

Using a World Wide Web server as a local organizer for protein and DNA sequences

ATWELL R; GIBBINS F; UPTON C

Univ. Victoria, Victoria BC, Canada

Journal: BioTechniques, 1995, 19 (6) 966-970

Language: English

...by requiring a password for access. Other advantages are (i) sequences can be accessed from **multiple** computer **platforms** using the appropriate WWW-browser; (ii) files can be accessed remotely from any computer on...

French Descriptors: Sequence nucleotide; Sequence aminoacide; Alignement sequence; Proteine; DNA; Assistance ordinateur; Base donnee; Interrogation base donnee; Serveur WWW; Internet

14/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 108)
DIALOG(R)File 108:AEROSPACE DATABASE

(c) 2001 AIAA. All rts. reserv.

02210019 A95-43759

SABER operational evaluation - Situational awareness for joint forces Lewis, Larry F. (OAO Corp., Colorado Springs, CO)

AIAA Space Programs and Technologies Conference, Huntsville, AL, Sept.

26-28, 1995, 14 p... Sep. 1995

REPORT NO.: AIAA Paper 95-3758

... which operates in UHF Satcom, UHF line-of-sight, and 'don't shoot me' (DSM) interrogation modes to mitigate fratricidal targeting...

... The numerous SABER platforms involved in an engagement undergo positional updating every 12 sec; units in close proximity can...

. - . . .

. . . . . . . . . .

14/3,K/12 (Item 2 from file: 108) DIALOG(R)File 108:AEROSPACE DATABASE (c) 2001 AIAA. All rts. reserv.

01196275 A80-11734

The Meteosat system's data collection mission Le Systeme Meteosat - Mission Collecte de Donnees FERRAND, G. (ESA, Paris, France)

In: Data collection and location by satellite; Workshop on ARGOS Utilization, Toulouse, France, March 28, 29, 1979, Proceedings. (A80-11732 02-42) Toulouse, Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales, 1979. 10 p. In French. 1979

... The platforms are of built-in clock type, interrogated type, and warning type...

...International platforms are mobile in the sense that they can be covered by several geostationary satellites; regional platforms are intended to be covered always by one geostationary satellite...

...; INTERROGATION;

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

02030737 INSPEC Abstract Number: C83018444

Title: Defining the needs for a total information system

Author(s): Milne, G.R.A.

Journal: The Office vol.97, no.1 p.176

Publication Date: Jan. 1983 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: OFISAD ISSN: 0030-0128

Language: English

Subfile: C

...Abstract: elements that make up a total information system in an office, covering computers, word processing, reprographics, telecommunications and system 's methodology.

# 13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01998747 INSPEC Abstract Number: C83010703

Title: Automation increases productivity for print and drafting room operations

Author(s): Virnich, S.J.

Journal: Journal of Micrographics vol.15, no.11 p.30-5 Publication Date: Nov. 1982 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: JMGPBN ISSN: 0022-2712

Language: English

Subfile: C

...Abstract: speed up turnaround time in drafting and design departments. Use of an active engineering microfilm system along with modern reprographic equipment is one way to achieve these goals. In this example, a manufacturing firm analyzes...

### 13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01800657 INSPEC Abstract Number: C82008222

Title: Computer-assisted management control system of printing and reprographic processes at the Hungarian Central Technical Library and Documentation Centre (OMKDK)

Author(s): Foldvari, L.

Journal: Tudomanyos es Muszaki Tajekoztatas vol.28, no.7 p.292-7

Publication Date: July 1981 Country of Publication: Hungary

CODEN: TMTAAG ISSN: 0041-3917

Language: Hungarian

Subfile: C

Title: Computer-assisted management control system of printing and reprographic processes at the Hungarian Central Technical Library and Documentation Centre (OMKDK)

### 13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01785310 INSPEC Abstract Number: C82004754

Title: The use of a Digitizer in a digital image processing system for Reprographics

Author(s): Hell, R.; Preuss, D.

Journal: Elektronik Heute no.21 p.24-5

Publication Date: April 1981 Country of Publication: West Germany

CODEN: ELHED3 ISSN: 0171-4198

Language: German

Subfile: C

Title: The use of a Digitizer in a digital image processing system for

Reprographics

13/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01485910 INSPEC Abstract Number: A80035555

Title: A new autoprocessor reprography system based on the thermophotodegradation of photochromic spiropyrans or permanent merocyanine dyes

Author(s): Le Baccon, M.; Guglielmetti, R.; Ceintrey, C.

Author Affiliation: Univ. de Bretagne Occidentale, Brest, France Journal: Journal of Photographic Science vol.27, no.3 p.112-17

Publication Date: May-June 1979 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: JPTSAF ISSN: 0022-3638

Language: English

Subfile: A

... Abstract: irradiation. The realization that the degradation of the spiropyran proceeds through the merocyanine enabled a **reprographic** system to be designed based only on non-photochromic merocyanines.

13/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01465521 INSPEC Abstract Number: A80012852, B80010367

Title: Proceedings of the Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, vol.169. Laser printing

Editor(s): Dunn, S.T.

Publisher: Soc. Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engrs, Bellingham, WA, USA

Publication Date: 1979 Country of Publication: USA vi+130 pp.

Conference Sponsor: Soc. Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engrs

Conference Date: 22-23 Jan. 1979 Conference Location: Los Angeles, CA, USA

Language: English

Subfile: A B

Abstract: The following topics were dealt with: laser imaging systems; newspaper production; graphic arts; reprographics; system design; and laser photomaterials. 19 papers were presented, and are published in full in the...

13/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS

(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1565465 NTIS Accession Number: AD-A229 731/5

Assessment of the Factors in Office Automation Systems Affecting Air Force Middle Managers and Clerical Workers in the Information Management Career Field

(Master's thesis)

Cook, L. C.

Air Force Inst. of Tech., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH. School of Systems and Logistics.

Corp. Source Codes: 000805004; 012250

ىلاياتىكى باي

Report No.: AFIT/GIR/LSM/90D-3

Dec 90 128p

Languages: English Document Type: Thesis

Journal Announcement: GRAI9111

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC A07/MF A01

...was to investigate the attitudes and opinions of personnel affected by two office automation systems. **Reprographics** Automated Management **System** (RAMS) and Records Information Management System (RIMS). Eight investigative questions were posed: (1) How receptive...

Identifiers: RAMS( Reprographics Automated Management System ); RIMS(Records Information Management System); NTISDODXA

# 13/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 8)

DIALOG(R)File 8:Ei Compendex(R)

(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

01863194 E.I. Monthly No: EIM8504-019405

Title: MANUFACTURING - LOGISTICS AND INTEGRATION.

Author: Sternberg, R. A.

Corporate Source: Xerox Corp, Webster, NY, USA

Conference Title: Proceedings of the Third Annual Control Engineering Conference. (Held as part of the Control Engineering Conference & Exposition.)

Conference Location: Rosemont, IL, USA Conference Date: 19840522

E.I. Conference No.: 05170

Source: Proceedings of the Annual Control Engineering Conference 3rd.

Publ by Control Engineering, Barrington, IL, USA p 266-269

Publication Year: 1984

CODEN: PAECER Language: English

Identifiers: AUTOMATED GENERIC PRODUCTION SYSTEM; MATERIALS ACQUISITION; REPROGRAPHIC BUSINESS; CAD/CAM OPTIMIZATION; FACTORY AUTOMATION

# 13/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 8)

DIALOG(R) File 8:Ei Compendex(R)

(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

01390275 E.I. Monthly No: E18309076326 E.I. Yearly No: E183060011 Title: AUTOMATION INCREASES PRODUCTIVITY FOR PRINT AND DRAFTING ROOM OPERATIONS.

Author: Virnich, Joyce

Corporate Source: Oce Industries Inc, Chicago, Ill, USA Source: Journal of Micrographics v 15 n 11 Nov 1982 p 30-35

Publication Year: 1982

CODEN: JMGPBN ISSN: 0022-2712

Language: ENGLISH

... Abstract: speed up turnaround time in drafting and design departments. Use of an active engineering microfilm **system** along with modern **reprographic** equipment is one way to achieve these goals. In this example, a manufacturing firm analyzes...

# 13/3,K/10 . (Item 1 from file: 144)

DIALOG(R) File 144: Pascal

(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

13687963 PASCAL No.: 98-0396845

Reprographes systemes a plaques photostimulables

Etat de l'imagerie medicale mondiale. II. Applications techniques

( Reprographic Device with Photostimulated System )

CORRE J

IVON Jean-Luc, ed

CHU de Bordeaux, France

Journal: Journal de radiologie: (Paris), 1998, 79 (6 SUP) 636-638

Language: French Summary Language: English

Copyright (c) 1998 INIST-CNRS. All rights reserved.

( Reprographic Device with Photostimulated System )

13/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 144)

DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal

(c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

10865683 PASCAL No.: 93-0375047

Conception et mise en oeuvre dans un environnement de production d'un systeme infographique applique aux techniques de reprographie numerique (Engineering and setup in a production environment of an infographic

system for digital reprographical technic)

WERLE Carol; MEYRUEIS Patrick, dir Universite de Strasbourg 1, Francee

Univ.: Universite de Strasbourg 1. FRA Degree: Th. 3 SUP e cycle :

Photonique/infographie

1992-10; 1992 2 vol., 150 p.

Language: French Summary Language: French; English

(Engineering and setup in a production environment of an infographic system for digital reprographical technic)

```
(Item 1 from file: 2)
19/3,K/1
DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.
         INSPEC Abstract Number: C2000-04-6110B-030
 Title: Cross-platform development using GCC
 Author(s): Guinan, J.
 Journal: C/C++ Users Journal
                                vol.18, no.3
                                                p.18, 20-2, 24, 26
 Publisher: Miller Freeman,
 Publication Date: March 2000 Country of Publication: USA
 CODEN: CCUJEX ISSN: 1075-2838
 SICI: 1075-2838(200003)18:3L.18:CPDU;1-C
 Material Identity Number: H359-2000-003
 Language: English
 Subfile: C
 Copyright 2000, IEE
 Abstract: There is great value these days in being able to compile code
to run on multiple
                         platforms . Software developers today might find
themselves in one of the following situations: (1) creating a...
... for an embedded device with a MIPS, PowerPC, ARM or other CPU. The GNU
Compiler Collection (GCC) enables you to do all of this from the same
host development system, for...
... platform development, hosted under Linux. All the popular Linux
distributions come standard with a "native" copy of GCC, which is needed
to build the cross-compiler and other tools. You can...
  ... Identifiers: GNU Compiler Collection;
             (Item 2 from file: 2)
19/3,K/2
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.
```

6405220 INSPEC Abstract Number: C1999-12-6115-015

Title: Software configuration management tool: PowerGEM Plus Administrator

Author(s): Soma, K.

Journal: Fujitsu vol.50, no.5 p.338-44

Publisher: Fujitsu,

Publication Date: 1999 Country of Publication: Japan

CODEN: FUJTAR ISSN: 0016-2515

SICI: 0016-2515(1999)50:5L.338:SCMT;1-A Material Identity Number: D926-1999-005

Language: Japanese Subfile: C Copyright 1999, IEE

...Abstract: and Management facilities), a software development support product for Fujitsu mainframes. This product achieves the multi - platform conformance required, and it complies with the distributed development of open systems software. The main features of this new tool are: (i) a master function to collectively manage software resources; (ii) a function to manage project workers and their access rights; (iii) a function to manage development resource duplication and distribution; (iv) a function to make software resources base-line and to clarify the...

... Identifiers: multi - platform conformance...

The state of the s

...development resource duplication ;

#### 19/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5914200 INSPEC Abstract Number: A9812-0150-059, B9806-0120-083, C9806-7320-127

Title: Computer Generated Holograms (CGH) realization: the integration of dedicated software tool with digital slides printer

Author(s): Guarnieri, V.; Francini, F. Author Affiliation: Centro di Eccellenza Optronica, Florence, Italy Journal: Proceedings of the SPIE - The International Society for Optical Engineering Conference Title: Proc. SPIE - Int. Soc. Opt. Eng. (USA) p.393-401 vol.3190 Publisher: SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng, Publication Date: 1997 Country of Publication: USA CODEN: PSISDG ISSN: 0277-786X SICI: 0277-786X(1997)3190L.393:CGHR;1-R Material Identity Number: C574-98030

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0277-786X/97/\$10.00

Conference Title: Fifth International Topical Meeting on Education and Training in Optics

Conference Sponsor: SPIE; ICO; Quantoptica Found.; Philips Res. Centre for Tech. Training; TNO; ODME

Conference Date: 19-21 Aug. 1997 Conference Location: Delft, Netherlands

Language: English Subfile: A B C Copyright 1998, IEE

Title: Computer Generated Holograms (CGH) realization: the integration of dedicated software tool with digital slides printer

Abstract: The last generation of digital printers are usually characterized by a spatial resolution enough high to allow the designer to realize...

... transparent film avoiding photographic reduction techniques. These devices are able to produce slides or offset prints . Furthermore, services supplied by a commercial printing company provide an inexpensive method to rapidly verify the validity of the design by means...

... speed-up of the algorithms used, in order to produce a portable code, runnable on several hardware platforms . In the paper calculation methods to obtain some fundamental geometric functions (points, lines, curves) are described. Furthermore, by the juxtaposition of these...

... Identifiers: digital slides printer; ...

...offset prints; ...

...commercial printing company

19/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5060867

Title: Taming your peripherals

Author(s): Kay, E.

no.544 p.50-2, 54, 58 Journal: InformationWEEK

Publication Date: 11 Sept. 1995 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: INFWE4 ISSN: 8750-6874

مقسيد عنكف بعدا للمفتعد الداليد مشدعة تفتيد

Language: English

Subfile: D

Copyright 1995, IEE

... Abstract: all network modes. No distributed output management product on the market today contains all the multiple platform , protocol, and peripheral capabilities that large companies with mixed systems need. Vendors are developing file...

... businesses manage their peripherals from simple network management protocol (SNMP) consoles. All the major enterprise printer companies will boost their management capabilities in the coming months. The easier it becomes to manage smart peripherals, the more value companies will obtain from the non-PC portion of their client server networks. An array of management capabilities...

TOBOUR ...

19/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2: INSPEC

(c) 2002 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

01317060 INSPEC Abstract Number: B79015412

Title: Life evaluation of a 35-kV submarine power cable in a continuous flexing environment

Author(s): Pieroni, C.A.; Fellows, B.W.

Author Affiliation: Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Portsmouth, NH, USA

Journal: IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering vol.OE-4, no.1 p.14-19

Publication Date: Jan. 1979 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: IJOEDY ISSN: 0364-9059

Language: English

Subfile: B

...Abstract: kV power cable that will connect a single anchor leg mooring (SALM) buoy with a **platform** in **several** hundred feet of water. While there are many power cable installations to offshore platforms and...

... of this constant flexure while energized, a flex simulator and electrical circuit were devised to **duplicate** the service environment as closely as possible. The cable system, the test apparatus and procedure, and the results **obtained**, are described.

# 19/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS

(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1998354 NTIS Accession Number: TIB/A97-00740

RSYST. Integration of data and methods. User's guide. Version 3.6.0

Volle, C.; Seybold, J.; Ruehle, R.

Stuttgart Univ. (DE). Rechenzentrum.

Corp. Source Codes: 888888888; 9205189;

Sponsor: Stuttgart Univ. (DE). Inst. fuer Computeranwendungen. Stuttgart Univ. (DE). Lehr- und Forschungsgebiet Anwendungen der Informatik im Maschinenwesen (AIM).

Report No.: RUS--34

Aug 96 67p

Languages: English

Journal Announcement: GRAI9711

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC E09

... extendible, flexible and modular application tool, in which problems are solved by a flexible combination (monitor: language) of small tasks (modules). The reuse of existing modules and the flexible combination of... ... minimum of efforts to build up new application tasks. RSYST was used as an integration platform in many applications in the area of scientific technical simulations and other domains within the last years. The...

... database behaviour. Detailed information about RSYST technologies are given in the Programmer's Guide. (orig.). ( Copyright (c) 1997 by FIZ. Citation no. 97:000740.)

# 19/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 6)

DIALOG(R) File 6:NTIS

(c) 2002 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res. All rts. reserv.

1585759 NTIS Accession Number: TIB/A91-00715

The state of the s

PLATO - Plattform Orbiter. Ein zukuenftiger Mehrzweck-Wiedereintrittskoer

per. Durchfuehrbarkeitsstudie. Abschlussbericht. (PLATO - platform orbiter. A future multi -purpose re-entry vehicle. Feasibility study. Final report)

MBB/ERNO G.m.b.H., Bremen (Germany, F.R.). Technische Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl fuer Dynamik der Flugkoerper. Technische Hochschule Aachen (Germany, F.R.). Lehrstuhl und Inst. fuer Leichtbau.

Corp. Source Codes: 090400000;

Sponsor: OHB-System GmbH, Bremen (Germany, F.R.).; Bundesministerium fuer Forschung und Technologie, Bonn (Germany, F.R.).

Feb 89 66p

Languages: German

Journal Announcement: GRAI9117

In German.

Order this product from NTIS by: phone at 1-800-553-NTIS (U.S. customers); (703)605-6000 (other countries); fax at (703)321-8547; and email at orders@ntis.fedworld.gov. NTIS is located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA, 22161, USA.

NTIS Prices: PC E09

PLATO - Plattform Orbiter. Ein zukuenftiger Mehrzweck-Wiedereintrittskoer per. Durchfuehrbarkeitsstudie. Abschlussbericht. (PLATO - platform orbiter. A future multi -purpose re-entry vehicle. Feasibility study. Final report)

... and equipment for command and control, position locating and navigation. Furthermore, PLATO can assist in **obtaining** a better understanding in the field of re-entry and hypersonic aerodynamics. Within a limited scope, PLATO can also be used for earth observation programmes. (orig.). (TIB: FR 4202.) ( Copyright (c) 1991 by FIZ. Citation no. 91:000715.)

Descriptors: Space platforms; \*Platform orbiters; \*Reentry vehicles; \*Spacecraft configurations; Delta wings; Microgravity applications; Spacecraft models; Space processing; Hypersonic flow; Aerodynamic characteristics; Investigation

19/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 8)

DIALOG(R) File 8:Ei Compendex(R)

(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

05859628 E.I. No: EIP01296582298

Title: Design of a virtual instrument for water quality monitoring across the Internet

Author: Toran, F.; Ramirez, D.; Navarro, A.E.; Casans, S.; Pelegri, J.; Espi, J.M.

Corporate Source: Lab. de Electron. Indust. e Instrum. Depto. de Ingenieria Electronica Universidad de Valencia, 46100 Burjassot, Valencia, Spain

Conference Title: Proceeding of the 8th International Meeting on Chemical Sensors

Conference Location: Basel, Switzerland Conference Date: 20000702-20000705

E.I. Conference No.: 58227

Source: Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical v 76 n 1-3 Jun 1 2001. p 281-285

Publication Year: 2001

CODEN: SABCEB ISSN: 0925-4005

Language: English

Title: Design of a virtual instrument for water quality monitoring across the Internet

Abstract: This article presents the design of a new distributed and multi - platform system for water quality monitoring, enhanced with powerful Internet capabilities. The measured variables are temperature, turbidity, pH, dissolved oxygen, and...

...water is dramatically reduced, since the system automates the principal tasks of the classical water monitoring process. copy 2001 Published by Elsevier Science B.V. 5 Refs.

NEL CONTRACTOR

19/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R)File 8:Ei Compendex(R)
(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

05843329 E.I. No: EIP01266559415

Title: A Java-based data acquisition system for nuclear physics

Author: Swartz, K.B.; Visser, D.W.; Baris, J.M.

Corporate Source: Wright Nuclear Structure Laboratory Yale University, New Haven, CT 06520-8124, United States

Source: Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section A: Accelerators, Spectrometers, Detectors and Associated Equipment v 463 n 1-2 May 1 2001. p 354-360

Publication Year: 2001

CODEN: NIMAER ISSN: 0168-9002

Language: English

...Abstract: has been designed to minimize the expertise needed to perform the essential tasks necessary to **collect** and sort data. The front-end hardware is VME based and includes a MVME167 running...

...5 workstation, events with 10 parameters, 15 histograms, and 10 gate checks the system can **collect** and sort data up to event rates of 1 kHz. By only sorting a fraction...

...to be realistic, and Jam has been used with no modifications to sort offline on multiple platforms . Jam has a modular design allowing it to be easily modified. For example, Jam has...

...system's design and performance, as well as some advantages and disadvantages of using Java. copy 2001 Elsevier Science B.V. 10 Refs.

19/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 8)
DIALOG(R)File 8:Ei Compendex(R)

(c) 2002 Engineering Info. Inc. All rts. reserv.

04981858 E.I. No: EIP98034137470

Title: Novel technology for flame & gas detection in the petrochemical industry

Author: Spector, Yechiel; Jacobson, Esther

Corporate Source: Spectronix Ltd

Conference Title: Proceedings of the 1998 International Petroleum Conference & Exhibition in Mexico

Conference Location: Villahermosa, Mex Conference Date: 19980303-19980305

E.I. Conference No.: 48162

Source: Proceedings of the SPE International Petroleum Conference & Exhibition of Mexico 1998. Soc Pet Eng (SPE), Richardson, TX, USA. p 93-102 39832

Publication Year: 1998

CODEN: 002322 Language: English

...Abstract: for the detection of various gases in the air according to their unique `spectral finger print' absorption characteristics of radiation, as well as for the analysis of emission and absorption radiation

...is described. The method has been applied in the development of unique gas and flame monitoring systems designed for high risk-harsh/extreme weather conditions continuous operation. These systems have been recently installed on several offshore platforms and oil rigs and on floating production storage and offloading (FPSO) vessels. The systems advantages...

Identifiers: Triple optical spectral analysis; Gas and flame monitoring systems

19/3,K/11 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R) File 35:Dissertation Abs Online (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01321838 ORDER NO: AAD93-31110

GHANAIAN PIDGIN ENGLISH: IN SEARCH OF DIACHRONIC, SYNCHRONIC, AND SOCIOLINGUISTIC EVIDENCE

Author: AMOAKO, JOE K. Y. B.

Degree: PH.D. Year: 1992

Corporate Source/Institution: THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA (0070) Source: VOLUME 54/07-A OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 2556. 216 PAGES

...It is used on a wide scale at many places, in popular songs, on political platforms, and on many occasions. It is used by both literate and illiterate people. Most importantly, pidgin English is...

...of GPE, the sociolinguistics of GPE, as well as conclusions on the survey.

Data were **collected** on GPE over a period of nine months. Out of the 400 **copies** of questionnaire distributed, 304 were retrieved. This period was also used in tape-recording interviews, conversations, and songs, as well as **collecting** magazines and newspapers. The informants, who consisted of both sexes, ranged from school children to...

19/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 99)
DIALOG(R)File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs
(c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co. All rts. reserv.

1264861 H.W. WILSON RECORD NUMBER: BAST95060634

The singularity analysis of an in-parallel hand controller for force-reflected teleoperation

Collins, Curtis L; Long, Gregory L IEEE Transactions on Robotics and Automation v. 11 (Oct. '95) p. 661-9 DOCUMENT TYPE: Feature Article ISSN: 1042-296X

ABSTRACT: Force-reflected teleoperation with in-parallel devices are gaining prominence in robotics applications. Although their development has been limited primarily to Stewart- Platform type devices, many other in-parallel hand controllers hold promise for force-reflected manipulation. One factor prohibiting a...

...We then show how line geometry and rank determining geometric constructions can be used to **obtain** all configuration singularities. **Copyright** 1995, IEEE.

19/3,K/13 (Item 1 from file: 144) DIALOG(R)File 144:Pascal (c) 2002 INIST/CNRS. All rts. reserv.

12962635 PASCAL No.: 97-0238740

The state of the s

Evaluating ParFiSys: A high-performance parallel and distributed file system

PEREZ F; CARRETERO J; GARCA F; DE MIGUEL P; ALONSO L

Facultad de Informá tica, Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Campus de Montegancedo, E-28660 Boadilla del Monte, Madrid, Spain

Journal: Journal of systems architecture, 1997, 43 (8) 533-542

Language: English Summary Language: English

Copyright (c) 1997 Elsevier Science B.V. All rights reserved.

Copyright (c) 1996 Elsevier Science B.V. All rights reserved. We present an overview of ParFiSys...

... MPP built within the ESPRIT project P-5404. Special emphasis is made on the results obtained during ParFiSys evaluation. They were obtained

---

using several I/O benchmarks (PARKBENCH, IOBENCH, etc.) and several MPP platforms (T800, T9000, etc.) to cover a big spectrum of the ParFiSys features, being specifically oriented to measure throughput for scientific applications I/O patterns. ParFiSys is specially well suited to provide I/O services to scientific applications requiring high I/O bandwidth, to minimize application porting effort, and to exploit the parallelism...

19/3,K/14 (Item 1 from file: 108) DIALOG(R)File 108:AEROSPACE DATABASE (c) 2001 AIAA. All rts. reserv.

01238215 A80-53674

Ocean thermal energy conversion /OTEC/ - A subscale test range CIBOSKY, W. (TRW, Inc., Ocean and Energy Systems Program Office, Redondo Beach, Calif.)

In: Marine technology 79: Ocean energy; Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Conference, New Orleans, La., October 10-12, 1979. (A80-53671 24-44) Washington, D.C., Marine Technology Society, 1979, p. 14-20.

... These large offshore systems are subject to complex hydrodynamic loading conditions which cannot be **duplicated** in existing laboratory facilities...

...Platform motions and mooring system loads for **several** scaled OTEC **platforms** are to be measured optically and with load cells...
...; ENVIRONMENTAL **MONITORING**;

```
File 233: Internet & Personal Comp. Abs. 1981-2002/Jan
         (c) 2002 Info. Today Inc.
File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. 85-2002/Dec
         (c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc
File 278:Microcomputer Software Guide 2001/Dec
         (c) 2001 Reed Elsevier Inc.
Set
       Items
                Description
                (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-
S1
        1927
            FORM?
            0
               REPROGRAPHIC? (3N) SYSTEM
S2
         2995 DATA (3N) REPORT?
S3
           4 (POLLING OR INTERROGAT?) AND S1
S4
S5
        89398 ATTRIBUTE(3N) DATA OR USE OR USAGE
          448 LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE)
S6
                COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?
S7
        42616
        42882 COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-
S8
            RINT? OR DUPLICAT?
S9
        1009
               (SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS) AND (COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)
S10
            Ω
                S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5
                S1 AND S5 AND S6 AND S8
           . 0
S11
                S1 AND S6 AND (S8 OR S9)
S12
            0
```

RD S4 (unique items)

RD S17 (unique items)

S14 AND POLLING S14 AND S7

S16 NOT S13

S1 AND (S6 OR S8 OR S9)

4

127

0

25

25

23

S13

S14 S15

S16

S17

S18

'13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews, Companies&Prods. (c) 2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00099567 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Spectrum (304905); Tivoli Enterprise 10 (717517); SunSoft Enterprise Manager (651109); OpenView (217581); CA-Unicenter TNG (616656)

TITLE: Intranets Dictate Platform Directions

AUTHOR: Snell, Monica

SOURCE: LAN Times, v14 n1 p29(1) Jan 6, 1997

ISSN: 1040-5917

HOMEPAGE: http://www.lantimes.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010423

...discussion of the influence of intranets on the selection of enterprise management systems (EMSs). EMS **platform** developers will add **many** new features to their tools, including World Wide Web-based graphical user interfaces (GUIs). For...

...too high to justify such tasks as device discovery and Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) **polling**. Therefore, vendors are focusing on features for distributed, standards-based environments.

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256: SoftBase: Reviews, Companies & Prods. (c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00087381 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: OpenView (217581); Solstice (546259); Seagate NerveCenter (713899); Spectrum (304905); NetView for AIX (389587)

TITLE: Platforms Reach Higher

AUTHOR: Steinke, Steve

SOURCE: LAN Magazine, v11 n1 p111(4) Jan 1996

ISSN: 1069-5621

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010423

...configuration, and event capture. Limitations of SNMP include its two-tier communication model, use of **polling**, and lack of scalability. Users also want to manage peripherals, desktop machines, and peripherals. **Several platforms** are described, including OpenView, Solstice, NerveCenter, Spectrum, and IBM NetView for AIX.

13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00084079 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Solstice Site Manager (584169); Solstice Domain Manager (584177)

TITLE: SunSoft Enhances Network Control

AUTHOR: Maddox, Kate

SOURCE: Information Week, v549 p82(1) Oct 16, 1995

ISSN: 8750-6874

HOMEPAGE: http://www.informationweek.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010331

Problems inherent in managing multiple networks include incompatible platforms and lack of central distributed application management. Two new products from Sun Microsystems, Solstice Site...

...site manager supporting as many as 10,000 nodes. An important feature of both, distributed **polling** uses proxy agents to search the network for problems. The scalable products are based on...

### 13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods. (c) 2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00061724 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: VisiNet (328201); NetWare Management System (355151); NetView (702161); OpenView (217581)

TITLE: LAN Management Software

AUTHOR: Ryan, Michael

SOURCE: News 3X/400, p57(9) Feb 1994

ISSN: 1040-6093

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010423

...running on Windows or OS/2. A scripting language can be used to change the **polling** interval, or establish events to happen at a certain time. Novell's LAN management family...

...the TCP/IP protocol. Hewlett-Packard's OpenView also offers an SNMP and CMIP-compliant **platform** with APIs for **many** management functions, using the concept of a distributed management infrastructure, and managed objects.

والرام والأستوالية

18/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00477063 97WN11-034

What is Java? -- And why should you care?

Grinzo, Lou

Windows Magazine , November 1, 1997 , v8 n11 p263-268, 4 Page(s)

ISSN: 060-1066

... programming language. Notes that Java's goal Java is to allow programmers to create one **copy** of a program that users can run on almost any computer and operating system. States...

... In this respect, cites two projects: Kona from Lotus and Alta from Corel, which are collections of lightweight applications, but provide the promise of configurability. Explains that Java programs can run on many platforms after they are translated into their own native architecture, in a format called bytecodes, and...

18/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

DIALOG(R) File 233: Internet & Personal Comp. Abs

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00435123 96CB09-007

Are CD-ROM LANs a thing of the past?

Mehta, Apurva

Computers in Libraries , September 1, 1996 , v16 n8 p64-68, 5 Page(s)

ISSN: 1041-7915

Company Name: Information Access Company; EBSCO Information Services;

...CD-ROM databases. Highlights their inherent weaknesses, licensing and copyright issues, and the ability to **print** and download data and to view images, graphs, and charts. Notes that EBSCO, Information Access...

... text and CD-ROM databases accessed from remote locations in terms of speed, document delivery, multi - platform features, technical support, and user licensing. Cites management concerns regarding the duplication of information, technical considerations, print versus digital subscriptions, building a backfile journal collection, and work flow. States that the high cost of accessing remote databases is expected to...

18/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R) File 233: Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00420115 96BY04-031

Windows NT Workstation 3.51

Giorgis, Tadesse W

BYTE , April 1, 1996 , v21 n4 p154-157, 4 Page(s)

ISSN: 0360-5280

Company Name: Microsoft

Product Name: Microsoft Windows NT Workstation

... space. Explains that NT Workstation offers the Windows 3.1x desktop tools like File and **Print** Manager, along with access to the User Manager, Disk Administrator, Performance **Monitor**, and Event Viewer functions that simplify system administration. Notes that NT Workstation automatically detects and...

... Windows NT Workstation provides an easy-to-use GUI, is scalable across different single- and **multiple** -processor **platforms**, and has an extensive feature set. Includes four tables and one screen display. (jo)

The second secon

18/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 233)
DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.
(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00417224 96PJ03-021

Super Emotia -- Scan converter offers wide compatibility

Dutton, Gail

PC Today , March 1, 1996 , v10 n3 p42, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 1040-6484

Company Name: Extron Electronics

Product Name: Super Emotia

... is a thin box about the size of a notebook PC, automatically determines a computer monitor 's scan rate and converts it to a form that a television or teleconferencing codec unit can accept. Says it will convert multiple scan rates from multiple platforms, it is automatic and installation is simple. However, complains that there was noticeable screen flicker, type prints as a color band, and there was fuzzy type output. Includes one photo and a...

18/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R) File 233: Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00366517 94BY11-018

Managing color in Chicago -- With Chicago's ICM, the color of an imported image will more closely match what you see on a monitor or printout

Halfhill, Tom R

BYTE , November 1, 1994 , v19 n11 p215-216, 2 Page(s)

ISSN: 0360-5280

Company Name: Microsoft

Product Name: Image Color Management

... the color of an imported image will more closely match what you see on a monitor or printout

... its Image Color Matching Framework (ICM) architecture. Says ICM has been structured to work across **multiple platforms** and support a standard profile format adopted by Apple and several other vendors. Contends that...

... diagram depicting Chicago's image color matching framework and two graphs reflecting sales of color **printer** and page scanners. (CH)

18/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R)File 233:Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00295152 92IT11-049

CASPR announces LibraryBrowser for MS-DOS and Windows -- Library Systems

Information Today , November 1, 1992 , v9 n10 p49, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 8755-6286

Company Name: CASPR

Product Name: LibraryBrowser

Announces the availability of LibraryBrowser (for Windows and -beginning January 1993 - MS-DOS, \$195/copy or \$1995/site license; for Apple II, \$79/copy or \$795 for site license), user access software from CASPR, Inc. Requires a 80286 or...

- ...25'' disk drive or 720KB or 1.44MB 3.5'' disk drive, hard disk and monitor as well as an EGA or higher video-graphics adapter for operation; Microsoft Windows 3...
- ... new versions of LibraryBrowser run on the network in an client-server environment and support multiple platforms; they also support Boolean

and the share

operators as well as right- and left-hand truncation. Includes two...

18/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 233)

DIALOG(R) File 233: Internet & Personal Comp. Abs.

(c) 2002 Info. Today Inc. All rts. reserv.

00249374 91CP09-019

Buzzwords International: dAnalyst Gold v. 5.0

Keuffel, Warren

Computer Language , September 1, 1991 , v8 n9 p92, 1 Page(s)

ISSN: 0749-2839

Company Name: Buzzwords International

Product Name: dAnalyst Gold

... higher and 640K. Supports monochrome, CGA, EGA, or VGA. Says this unique package is a **collection** of products for the programmer who works on **many platforms**. Its main focus is the xBase and Paradox PAL programmer. The C and C++ support...

...DBMS libraries. It consists of a source code cross-reference, code block identification, and pretty- printing utility; a code generator; a conversion aid; and an editor. Cautions that discovering its functionality

18/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00133163 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Spooling (846139)

TITLE: Spooling
AUTHOR: Kay, Alexx

SOURCE: Computerworld, v35 n36 p48(1) Sep 3, 2001

ISSN: 0010-4841

HOMEPAGE: http://www.computerworld.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20011030

...on a hard disk or in a special area in memory, so it can be printed or otherwise processed at a more convenient time. Mainframes still spool documents for printing and batch job processing, but because printers can now easily be obtained at low cost, many people have their own printers and do not share them with other workers. However, print spooling is still useful because it permits users to continue with other work while printing in the background. Spooling also allows workers to set up a few print jobs concurrently without being required to wait for the completion of one job before starting the next. In sophisticated work areas where many different computers and platforms are interconnected on networks, shared print spooling can be established to common printers . Although this can be a complex implementation, third-party software, hardware, and consulting services can ease the process. Data other than print data can also be spooled in some applications, e.g. mail spoolers that collect e-mail and other Internet data for later delivery, graphic applications that spool to the ...

DESCRIPTORS: Spooling; Print Utilities; Network Software

18/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00133026 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: PageRecall (064254); MailRecall (060887)

TITLE: Security Checkup: Faced with HIPAA deadlines and AMA regulations...

AUTHOR: Mottl, Judith N

SOURCE: Information Security, v4 n8 p22(1) Aug 2001

ISSN: 1096-8903

HOMEPAGE: http://www.infosecuritymag.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20011130

...a file, when and where it may be read, and if recipients can or cannot print the document. Dr. Erde says Authentica has the best feature set, but Weill still needs...

...difficult to find. MailRecall, an e-mail system, is not compatible with Weill's heterogeneous collection of networked PCs and Macintoshes, as well as multiple platforms used by partners and health care providers. The AMA guidelines on patient e-mail exchange...

18/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256: SoftBase: Reviews, Companies& Prods.

(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00131977 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: TitleVision (056146)

TITLE: Digital Owl: A DRM company helps corporations manage their content

AUTHOR: Schwalb, Stefanie H

SOURCE: Internet World, p18(1) Jul 15, 2001

ISSN: 1097-8291

HOMEPAGE: http://www.iw.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010930

Digital rights management (DRM) vendor DigitalOwl is a offering technology that manages content through many platforms, including intranets, syndication channels, and handheld devices. DigitalOwl's distribution infrastructure, KineticEdge, allows publishers to package, license, and distribute customized content to end users. KineticEdge also provides monitoring for downloaded material. DigitalOwl's TitleVision software allows users to create personalized information portals, which can forward licensed information to peer groups. With that, the company is focusing on building relationships with content distributors...

18/3,K/11 (Item 4 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00110905 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: SmartPro 1400 (720852)

-----

TITLE: Software snags trip up promising Tripp Lite UPS

---

AUTHOR: Avery, Mike

SOURCE: InfoWorld, v20 n38 p42F(1) Sep 21, 1998

ISSN: 0199-6649

HOMEPAGE: http://www.infoworld.com

RECORD TYPE: Review REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: C

REVISION DATE: 20000830

...outages, and other anomalies. The bundled Power Alert Plus 10.0d software lets the user **monitor** the UPS from **multiple** system **platforms**, and graph power trends as well. Some competing UPSes will track power information in a...

...a separate exercise such as importing it into a spreadsheet, but Power Alert Plus can **print** a graph or include it in a report, to save time.

DESCRIPTORS: System Monitoring; Network Utilities; Network Software; Network Administration Tools; Fault Tolerance; Windows NT/2000; IBM PC & Compatibles...

18/3,K/12 (Item 5 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00110459 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Data Warehouses (834289)

TITLE: Does Your Organization Need a Data Warehouse?

AUTHOR: Steinacher, Scott

SOURCE: News/400, v216 p4(4) Summer 1998

ISSN: 1040-6093

HOMEPAGE: http://www.news400.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 19981030

...the need for a data warehouse focuses on the following topics: users' dependence on hard **copy** reports for most information; users' multiple rekeying of data into spreadsheets; an out-of-control support backlog; users spending too much time **gathering** data, time that could be spent analyzing data; users spending large amounts of time on...
...of upper management; the frequent and urgent need for one-time queries; and reliance upon **multiple platforms**, databases, or applications. Any or all of these scenarios can attest to the need for...

...users can employ sophisticated graphics and online analytical processing (OLAP). To automate and speed data **gathering**, data warehouses also **collect** and merge data from many systems, to lower and possibly obviate the need to **collect** information manually.

18/3,K/13 (Item 6 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256: SoftBase: Reviews, Companies & Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00110374 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Pantone ColorDrive (549479); QuarkXPress (015910);

Micrografx Designer (420727); U4ia (432776)

TITLE: For best color, designer mixes three platforms

AUTHOR: Sherman, Erik

SOURCE: MacWEEK, v12 n29 p22(1) Aug 3, 1998

ISSN: 0892-8118

HOMEPAGE: http://www.macweek.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20011030

...department uses Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress on the Macintosh, which allow easy communication with the **print** production area. Garment sketches are done with Designer, which can be imported directly into Product... ...based products, U4ia for knit fabrics and Design3 Weave CAD for wovens. The use of **multiple platforms** keeps each department's computers separate, a situation that complicates color management, a factor critical ...

...to operate as a broker that provides color libraries with CMYK values for widely used **printers**. It also supports ColorSync ICC profiles and uses Pantone colors that correctly calibrate **monitors** for Macs, PCs, and UNIX workstations.

### 18/3,K/14 (Item 7 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews, Companies&Prods. (c) 2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00108211 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Electronic Publishing (830458)

TITLE: Two Timing: It's not cheating to design for more than one medium

AUTHOR: Cowan, Les

SOURCE: Digital Imaging, p40(5) Mar 1998

ISSN: 1084-5119

Salar and Salar

HOMEPAGE: http://www.digitalimaging.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 19980730

...increased sales. Most repurposing today is geared towards the Web, and elements originally produced for **print**, video, audio, or digital presentations cannot be simply grafted from their original format to the...

...reasons. The main reason for this is both due to the fact that a computer **monitor** is far more vibrant than **print** media, and that people interact differently with Web sites than with magazines and such. Applications...

...management systems (DCMS) enable storing, retrieving, and conversion of many media types onto the Web. **Many platform**, color, file size, font, compression, and organization issues are discussed, as is the topic of...

#### 18/3,K/15 (Item 8 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews, Companies&Prods. (c) 2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00106397 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Softscape QuickFind 1.0 (697079)

خوالا المستقراب

TITLE: Softscape's QuickFind Search and Retrieval Software

AUTHOR: Boeri, Robert J

SOURCE: EMedia Professional, v10 n11 p110(2) Nov 1997

ISSN: 1090-946X

RECORD TYPE: Review REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: A

REVISION DATE: 20011130

...Format. QuickFind users also can view many graphic and other object formats, and can search **collections** on their desktops, a LAN, or the Internet using popular Internet search engines. Such functionality...

...not easy to deliver, but QuickFind is up to the task, due to support for many platforms and formats; indexing speed; file size efficiency; and advanced viewing and searching capabilities. QuickFind begins...

...a LAN index created by the user that does not have to be managed or duplicated . The indices can be continually updated, updated according to a preset schedule, or updated on...

18/3,K/16 (Item 9 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256: SoftBase: Reviews, Companies& Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00103650 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Internetworking (830366); virtual LANs (834378)

TITLE: Partitioning Your Network

AUTHOR: Wong, Bill

SOURCE: Network, v12 n9 p85(4) Sep 1997

ISSN: 1093-8001

RECORD TYPE: , Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20011029

...and virtual LANs (VLANs). Enterprise networks, which are complicated, mission-critical environments made up of many servers constituting various platforms, have to be able to intercommunicate. Unpartitioned networks can create chaos in these environments that...

...own partition. Networks can be broken into smaller groups that have their own file and **print** servers, a method that requires use of at least two network interface cards (NICs) on...

DESCRIPTORS: Internetworking; Network Software; Communications Interfaces; LANs; Computer Security; Firewalls; System Monitoring; Network Administration Tools

The state of the s

18/3,K/17 (Item 10 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews, Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00099797 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: NetTune Pro (648515)

TITLE: NetTUNE Assets Outweigh Defects

AUTHOR: Williams, Dennis

SOURCE: LAN Times, v14 n2 p62(1) Jan 20, 1997

ISSN: 1040-5917

HOMEPAGE: http://www.lantimes.com

RECORD TYPE: Review REVIEW TYPE: Review

GRADE: B

REVISION DATE: 20000930

BMC Software's NetTune Pro, a highly recommended server activity monitoring product for NetWare and Windows NT servers that is rated very good overall, gets excellent...

...suitability to tasks. Features are very good, while documentation and configurability are below average. Because **many** networks include both **platforms**, NetTune's ability to tune and optimize performance on both NOSs is an excellent advantage...

...allows users to automatically apply needed tuning parameters as applications change for database, file, and **print** servers. Many hosts are supported, and management is convenient from a single console with one...

...version does not work with older ones, and no upgrade is available. Once configured, NetTune monitors important system resources, including processor and memory use, bus arbitration, and disk-channel throughput.

DESCRIPTORS: System Monitoring; System Performance; Network Administration Tools; LANs; Network Management; Computer Diagnostics; Windows NT/2000; NetWare; Network Software; Performance Monitors

18/3,K/18 (Item 11 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256: SoftBase: Reviews, Companies & Prods. (c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00082088 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: CDE (832391)

TITLE: X/Open and the Common Desktop Environment

AUTHOR: Staff

SOURCE: /AIXtra, v5 n4 p39(6) Jul/Aug 1995 HOMEPAGE: http://www.pscc.dfw.ibm.com/aixtra

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 19990830

...existing brand portfolio. CDE gives software developers one set of application programming interfaces (APIs) for many popular UNIX platforms. CDE's advantages include ease of use, consistency, portability, distributed design, and compatibility with existing...

...concurrently. The complete CDE specification is available from X/Open in CD-ROM format, and copies of the Single UNIX Specification and other X/Open publications can also be obtained.

18/3,K/19 (Item 12 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00078139 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: ExtendPak or EnterprisePak (568104); BusinessPak (568112); DB2 (701866)

TITLE: IBM hones OS/2 applications strategy

AUTHOR: Foley, Mary Jo

SOURCE: PC Week, v12 n21 p1(2) May 29, 1995

ISSN: 0740-1604

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010730

IBM will release a collection of client and middleware applications for several server platforms and PC clients. The 'pack' products, middleware server 'stacks,' and object frameworks will compete with...

...0, AIX, OS/400, and MVS; the products will be available as scaled down file/ print stacks or as a comprehensive business stack that includes DB2, CICS, OSF DCE, SNA, workflow...

18/3,K/20 (Item 13 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00077349 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: UNIX MPX -(699675); Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5

(442674); OS/2 for Symmetrical Multiprocessing 2.11 (552631)

TITLE: Applications Server Operating Systems

AUTHOR: Harper, Eric

SOURCE: LAN Times, v12 n7 p63(9) Apr 10, 1995

ISSN: 1040-5917

HOMEPAGE: http://www.lantimes.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Comparison

GRADE: Product Comparison, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010222

...are ranked for use as application server systems. An application server, unlike a file and **print** server, requires more computational power. IBM's OS/2 for SMP 2.11 can handle up to 16 Intel processors on **multiple** hardware **platforms**. Despite its scalability and power, the system is not meant to be a network operating...

...as advanced security and applications management. Its administrative utilities are minimal, including only an SMP monitor and a Pulse Monitor. Microsoft's Windows NT Server 3.5 is a solid server platform, despite its relative youth. Monitoring an NT Server is done with the Performance Monitor application, which provides many different types of statistics. There are several different options for using the data, including real-time monitoring, graphing, and simultaneous monitoring. Santa Cruz Operation's SCO UNIX MPX is equally powerful, but less graphical and more

18/3,K/21 (Item 14 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews, Companies&Prods.

(c)2002 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00077053 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Internet (833029)

TITLE: CD Puts Internet Software At Your Fingertips

AUTHOR: Trowbridge, Dave

\_\_\_\_\_

\_ --

SOURCE: Computer Technology Review, v15 n3 p8(1) Mar 1995

ISSN: 0287-9647

HOMEPAGE: http://www.westworldproductions.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010330

...mail systems, WAIS clients, Telnet, and FTP. Most of the included tools are available for multiple platforms, and have been fully tested. It also includes a copy of the Slackware implementation of LINUX, a UNIX implementation for 386 and 486 PCs. Documentation... ...separate applications are included to provide information about the Internet. The CD is a good collection of tools, but there is no World Wide Web browser.

18/3,K/22 (Item 15 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R)File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00074191 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Mosaic (835234); ONTOS DB (444359); X Window (830048); Promenade (546895)

TITLE: Online image databases: usability and performance

AUTHOR: McLean, Stuart Spring, Michael B Rasmussen, Edie Williams, James G

SOURCE: Electronic Library, v13 n1 p27(16) Feb 1995

ISSN: 0264-0473

HOMEPAGE: http://www.learned.co.uk

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

REVISION DATE: 20010430

The Promenade online image retrieval system provides access to image databases containing the Curtis Botanical Print Collection from the National Agriculture Library, and a collection of Pests and Pest Disease images. The system uses index entries for each image, to...
...operates over the Internet using the Mosaic interface and TCP/IP network protocol. It supports multiple platforms, including Windows, X Windows, and Apple Macintosh. The developers used a client/server architecture for

18/3,K/23 (Item 16 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:SoftBase:Reviews,Companies&Prods.

(c) 2002 Info. Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00071232 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: LANAuditor (318671); LANExam Node Agent (438758); CheckIt Diagnostic Kit LAN (627836)

TITLE: Who's Minding Your Network?: Tools for Taking Stock

AUTHOR: Morrison, Robert L

SOURCE: PC Magazine, v13 n19 p237(22)(p264) Nov 8, 1994

ISSN: 0888-8509

HOMEPAGE: http://www.pcmag.com

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating REVISION DATE: 20000630

...track LAN-connected telecommunications devices, such as modems, CSU/DSUs, and MUXs (multiplexers). LANAuditor tracks many client platforms and network operating systems (NOSs). It continuously audits all client PCs for unexpected changes in hardware and software, without interfering with end-user ease of use. LANExam Node Agent monitors IPX packets on the network to identify responding devices, including routers, clients, servers, and print servers. It works with OpenView to show the LAN as a map. CheckIt LAN can...

```
(c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO
File 350: Derwent WPIX 1963-2001/UD, UM &UP=200201
         (c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd
                Description
Set
       Items
               (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-
        1001
S1
            FORM?
               REPROGRAPHIC? (3N) SYSTEM
           83
S2
               DATA (3N) REPORT?
         2351
S3
              (POLLING OR INTERROGAT?) AND S1
           2
S4
      4941655 ATTRIBUTE(3N)DATA OR USE OR USAGE
S5
         220 LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE)
S6
                COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?
S7
     2806362
      846347 COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-
S8
            RINT? OR DUPLICAT?
S9
         5405
               (SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS) AND (COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)
       788521
               IC=G06F?
S10
               S1 AND S2 AND S3 AND S4 AND S5
S11
           0
            0
               S1 AND S5 AND S6 AND S8
S12
               S1 AND S6 AND (S8 OR S9)
S13
           0
           32
               S1 AND (S6 OR S8 OR S9)
S14
               S14 AND POLLING
           0
S15
           7
               S14 AND S7
S16
               S10 AND S1 AND S2
S17
           0
               S1 AND S2
           0
S18
               S1 AND S9
           0
S19
        3053 S10 AND (S6 OR S9)
```

File 344:CHINESE PATENTS ABS APR 1985-2001/Oct (c) 2001 EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE File 347: JAPIO OCT 1976-2001/Aug (UPDATED 011203)

S20 AND S1

S20 AND POLLING

0 2

S20

S21

S22

4/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347: JAPIO

(c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06490770 \*\*Image available\*\*

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ADAPTIVELY RECONSTITUTING SHOPPING DISPLAY DEVICE IN RESPONSE TO RECOGNIZED CUSTOMER PROFILE

PUB. NO.: 2000-076351 [JP 2000076351 A]

PUBLISHED: March 14, 2000 (20000314)

INVENTOR(s): MASAHIRO SONE
APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU LTD

APPL. NO.: 11-113101 [JP 99113101] FILED: April 21, 1999 (19990421)

PRIORITY: 106645 [US 98106645], US (United States of America), June 29,

1998 (19980629)

#### ABSTRACT

... complying with special needs of a special customer by allowing a communication between a store **platform** computer and **several** reconstitutable display terminals arranged in retail sale facilities.

SOLUTION: The respective display terminals 12 are related to an RF interrogator unit 22 interacting a portable customer data card 20. When a customer enters the RF electric field of the interrogator unit 22, the customer is identified and an article information message displayed on the display panel relating to the interrogating unit is reconstituted meeting display conditions of the customer based upon demographic profile information held...

4/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

003583573

WPI Acc No: 1983-D1770K/198310

XRPX Acc No: N83-041550

Target detecting fire guidance system - uses observation platform (s) for several firing positions, with target observation and navigation appts.

Patent Assignee: MESSERSCHMITT-BOLKOW-BLO (MESR )

Inventor: BORN G

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week
DE 3131089 A 19830303 DE 3131089 A 19810806 198310 B
DE 3131089 C 19850613 198525

Priority Applications (No Type Date): DE 3131089 A 19810806

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

<u>محمد التعديد المنظم ا</u>

DE 3131089 A 14

... uses observation platform (s) for several firing positions, with target observation and navigation appts.

- ... Abstract (Basic): has an elevated operational region. To a number of firing positions is allocated one or **several** reconnoitring **platforms** (11), each with a target observing apparatus (12) and a navigation apparatus (13). The signals...
- ...apparatus are fed into transponders (14) and are supplied to the respective firing position via interrogation beams (AS...

16/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

014073773 \*\*Image available\*\*
WPI Acc No: 2001-557986/200163

XRAM Acc No: C01-166039 XRPX Acc No: N01-414689

Automated method, for performing multiple immunoassays, involves preparing membrane-EIA test kit combinations on platform for multiple assays, and chromatography to produce computer-processed photo image

Patent Assignee: ZHU J B (ZHUJ-I)

Inventor: ZHU J B

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week CA 2299911 A1 20010818 CA 2299911 A 20000218 200163 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): CA 2299911 A 20000218

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

CA 2299911 A1 E 8 G01N-033/53

Automated method, for performing multiple immunoassays, involves preparing membrane-EIA test kit combinations on platform for multiple assays, and chromatography to produce computer-processed photo image

Abstract (Basic):

... Automated method involves preparing membrane-EIA test kit combinations on a **platform** for **multiple** assays. Fluid samples are added, diluted and mixed in testing wells of the kits. Prepared...

... The image data is processed, and analyzed using a computer and the diagnostic results are **printed** .

.. rapidly performing multiple immunoassays by different membrane-EIA test kits combination in one operation involves **obtaining** fluid sample assays (1), and preparing membrane-EIA test kit combinations on a **platform** (2) for **multiple** assays for introduction to a fluid operating zone from a storage location using a delivery...

...image data is processed, and analyzed using a computer (8) and the diagnostic results are **printed**. Used kits are discarded...

16/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

013843098 \*\*Image available\*\*
WPI Acc No: 2001-327311/200134

XRPX Acc No: N01-235390

Revision management system in computer system, has version manager which tracks modification to elements in project work group, to generate reports to user selectable criteria

Patent Assignee: STATE FARM MUTUAL AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE (FARM-N) Inventor: HOPWOOD R S; MILUS S M; QUARTON J E; SIPES B S; WAYNE T P Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week
US 6223343 B1 20010424 US 9742649 A 19970404 200134 B
US 9854455 A 19980403

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 9742649 P 19970404; US 9854455 A 19980403

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 6223343 B1 36 G06F-009/445 Provisional application US 9742649

```
elements relating to a project requiring modification, having
   work group with an associated logical element collection . A version
   manager (VM) tracks the modification to the elements in the project
   work group...
          by developer. Tracks changes in archives and makes them easily
   accessible. Allows the creation of copy of an element at any point in
   its development history. Allows the management of changes made to files
   on several platforms .
16/3,K/3
             (Item 3 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.
            **Image available**
013675070
WPI Acc No: 2001-159282/200116
XRAM Acc No: C01-047292
XRPX Acc No: N01-116091
 Platform for use in analyzing samples simultaneously, comprises an
 optically transparent substrate having a refractive index (n1), and a
 thin, optically transparent layer having a greater refractive index than
 n1
Patent Assignee: NOVARTIS AG (NOVS )
Inventor: BUDACH W E G; NEUSCHAEFER D
Number of Countries: 093 Number of Patents: 002
Patent Family:
Patent No
                            Applicat No
                                          Kind
                                                  Date
            Kind
                   Date
WO 200102839 A1 20010111 WO 2000EP6238 A 20000703 200116 B
                                           A 20000703 200125
AU 200058243 A 20010122 AU 200058243
Priority Applications (No Type Date): GB 200011420 A 20000511; GB 9915703 A
 19990705
Patent Details:
Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC
                                    Filing Notes
WO 200102839 A1 E 69 G01N-021/64
   Designated States (National): AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH
  CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE
  KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU
  SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
   Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH CY DE DK EA ES FI FR GB GH GM GR
   IE IT KE LS LU MC MW MZ NL OA PT SD SE SL SZ TZ UG ZW
                      G01N-021/64 Based on patent WO 200102839
AU 200058243 A
Abstract (Basic):
          human leukocyte antigens (HLA) typing, analysis of splicing
   variants, proteomics (on-chip protein assays), patient monitoring
    (drug, metabolites, and markers), point-of-care personalized medicine,
   diagnostics, on-chip 2d gels for...
Technology Focus:
           Incorporated in the transparent layer of the platform is a
   corrugated structure over the entire platform , or multiple separate
    corrugated structures arranged on the platform. These structures
    comprise parallel periodic grooves, which are...
Extension Abstract:
           450 3A1 human, CYP 450 3A2, CYP 450 4A1, beta-actin, GAPDH,
   external standard) were printed on platforms. The concentration of
   the cDNA solutions was 50 ng/microliter, the diameter was 250
   micrometers and the pitch of the spots was about 500 micrometers.
   Arrays were printed in the center of the platforms. Platforms were
    incubated overnight, and the next day, incubated ...
```

16/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

Abstract (Basic):

\*\*Image available\*\* 013054396 WPI Acc No: 2000-226261/200020 Related WPI Acc No: 1996-289102 XRPX Acc No: N00-169705 Copied object application computer platform integrity checking; uses class loader for locating suitable on user's work station of downloading suitable one from server's library Patent Assignee: SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC (SUNM Inventor: GOSLING J A Number of Countries: 020 Number of Patents: 001 Patent Family: Kind Patent No Applicat No Kind Date Date A2 20000329 EP 95120053 19951219 200020 B EP 989489 EP 99125601 19951219 Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 94359884 A 19941220 Patent Details: Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes EP 989489 A2 E 38 G06F-009/455 Div ex application EP 95120053 Div ex patent EP 718761 Designated States (Regional): AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LT LU LV MC NL PT SE SI Abstract (Basic): or its location inside the computer. A class loader (296) downloads instructions for loading a copy of the OAP associated with the retrieved data type on positive association of the corresponding... For use computer software on multiple computer platforms, which use distinctive underlying machine instructions sets, for verifying integrity of computer software obtained from a network server or other source... Title Terms: COPY; (Item 5 from file: 350) 16/3.K/5 DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX (c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv. \*\*Image available\*\* 010618955 WPI Acc No: 1996-115908/199612 Related WPI Acc No: 1997-225735 XRPX Acc No: N96-096969 Multi - platform printing control system - reads form file contg. objects, determines objects incompatible with file output format for selected print system, accesses object conversion matrix, creates output control file and iteratively processes data block field locations Patent Assignee: F3 SOFTWARE CORP (FTHR-N) Inventor: ACKERMAN H R; BOLIN P; HAGGAR F E; MILLMAN F Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001 Patent Family: Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week 19960206 US 90628435 19901213 199612 B US 5490243 Α Α US 92838479 Α 19920219 Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 92838479 A 19920219; US 90628435 A 19901213 Patent Details: Main IPC Filing Notes Patent No Kind Lan Pg A 11 G06F-015/00 CIP of application US 90628435 US 5490243 Multi - platform printing control system... ...reads form file contg. objects, determines objects incompatible with file output format for selected print system, accesses object

file output format for selected print system, accesses object conversion matrix, creates output control file and iteratively processes data block field...

...Abstract (Basic): and fill of selected entries. The form can be ported to various locations for data **collection** and conformation without the

existence of hard copy versions...

...g. for TIFF and EPS structures. Permits design of single form specification capable of controlling print output of distinct print engines in simplified and integrated manner... ... Title Terms: PRINT ; 16/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 350) DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX (c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv. \*\*Image available\*\* 010239603 WPI Acc No: 1995-140858/199519 Related WPI Acc No: 1995-271068 XRPX Acc No: N95-110762 Pay-per-use circuit board tester - monitors use of multiple test capabilities to debit number of usage credits according to capabilities Patent Assignee: HEWLETT-PACKARD CO (HEWP ) Inventor: CONSTANT A L; LANNEN K C; LEONG A H; TURNER T T; WEBB D W; WITHERS-MIKLOS K Z; HONG-KIAT LEONG A Number of Countries: 004 Number of Patents: 005 Patent Family: Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Patent No Rind Date Applicat No Rind Date Week
EP 647855 Al 19950412 EP 94307170 A 19940930 199519 B
US 5412575 A 19950502 US 93132987 A 19931007 199523
US 5481463 A 19960102 US 93132987 A 19931007 199607
US 95388765 A 19950215
EP 647855 Bl 19991103 EP 94307170 A 19940930 199951
DE 69421494 E 19991209 DE 621494 A 19940930 200004
EP 94307170 A 19940930 Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 93132987 A 19931007; US 95388765 A 19950215 Patent Details: Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes A1 E 11 G01R-031/28 EP 647855 Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB G01R-031/28 Based on patent EP 647855 DE 69421494 E US 5412575 A 11 G06F-015/20 US 5481463 A 10 G07B-015/00 Cont of application US 93132987 Cont of patent US 5412575 G01R-031/28 EP 647855 B1 E Designated States (Regional): DE FR GB monitors use of multiple test capabilities to debit number of usage credits according to capabilities used ... Abstract (Basic): signals are applied via the pins and responses are detected at predetermined locations on the printed circuit board. The connector pins are connected via conductors (130) to a test system (170 ...pay-per-use access module (150) which checks the circuit board utilisation time. The module monitors the use of the multiple electronic test capabilities and debits a number of usage credits...

- ...Abstract (Equivalent): a) a circuit test **platform** having **multiple** electronic test capabilities; and...
- ...b) a pay-per-use module, coupled to said circuit test platform, for monitoring use of said multiple electronic test capabilities of said circuit test platform, and for debiting...
- ...The system for testing an electronic circuit, comprises a circuit board test platform having multiple electronic test capabilities. A pay-per-use module, coupled to the circuit board test platform, for monitoring use of the multiple electronic test capabilities of the circuit board test platform, and for...

... Title Terms: MONITOR;

16/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R) File 350: Derwent WPIX

(c) 2002 Derwent Info Ltd. All rts. reserv.

009719634 \*\*Image available\*\* WPI Acc No: 1993-413187/199351

XRPX Acc No: N93-319650

Pivotal copyholder for computer keyboard operator - mounted on copyholder arm held by pivot block mounted on platform , and has multiple set-ups and pivoting

Patent Assignee: KINNER R L (KINN-I); MCGRATH A K (MCGR-I)

Inventor: KINNER R L; MCGRATH A K

Number of Countries: 001 Number of Patents: 001

Patent Family:

Patent No Kind Date Applicat No Kind Date Week US 5271593 A 19931221 US 92899088 A 19920615 199351 B

Priority Applications (No Type Date): US 92899088 A 19920615

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes

US 5271593 A 8 B41J-011/02

... mounted on copyholder arm held by pivot block mounted on platform , and has multiple set-ups and pivoting

- ... Abstract (Basic): The copyholder for holding copy materials being manually entered through a computer keyboard and that is of the type that is held stable by weight of a computer monitor and is selectably positionable comprising: a platform board, and a pivot block selectably attached to...
- ...A plate is provided for holding and surrounding copy materials, the plate being rotatably connected to the arm with the arc of rotation of
- ...ADVANTAGE Synergistic effect of pivoting and rotating allows at least one useful **copy** holding position of the plate to be directly over at least a part of the..

22/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347: JAPIO

(c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06753314 \*\*Image available\*\*
INTERRUPT PROCESSING SYSTEM

PUB. NO.: 2000-339176 [JP 2000339176 A]

PUBLISHED: December 08, 2000 (20001208)
INVENTOR(s): IZUMIDA MASAMICHI

YAMASHITA AYUMI

APPLICANT(s): SEIKO EPSON CORP

APPL. NO.: 11-146340 [JP 99146340] FILED: May 26, 1999 (19990526)

INTL CLASS: G06F-009/46

#### ABSTRACT

 $\dots$  BE SOLVED: To directly select an interrupt processing routine according to hardware by unnecessitating any **polling** processing by **software** or the rewriting of **software**.

SOLUTION: An interrupt controller INTCTR successively accepts interrupt signals from devices A, B, and C...

...is searched from the interrupt generating device information INTSEL, and added to the original address.

COPYRIGHT : (C) 2000, JPO

22/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)

DIALOG(R) File 347: JAPIO

(c) 2001 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

06317805 \*\*Image available\*\*

COMMUNICATION RIGHT DECIDING METHOD, INFORMATION PROCESSOR USED FOR THE SAME AND RECORD MEDIUM STORING PROGRAM

PUB. NO.: 11-259403 [JP 11259403 A] PUBLISHED: September 24, 1999 (19990924)

INVENTOR(s): YOSHIHARA MICHIO

APPLICANT(s): FUJITSU LTD

APPL. NO.: 10-058411 [JP 9858411] FILED: March 10, 1998 (19980310)

INTL CLASS: G06F-013/00; G06F-013/00; H04L-012/28

#### ABSTRACT

... method for executing communication between the host computer and a plurality of terminals.

SOLUTION: When **polling** data are multi-address-informed from a host computer to a plurality of terminals, the...

... host computer after response time which are differently set for the respective terminals elapses after **polling** data is transmitted. The host computer gives response time given to response data first to...

... communication recognition data of the response time of self-devices as normal data, start communication **software** and execute communication.

COPYRIGHT: (C) 1999, JPO

?

```
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2002/Jan 09
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 160: Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
         (c) 1999 The Gale Group
      47: Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2002/Jan 08
File
         (c) 2002 The Gale group
File 80:TGG Aerospace/Def.Mkts(R) 1986-2002/Jan 09
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2002/Jan 09
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2002/Jan 09
         (c) 2002 San Jose Mercury News
File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2002/Jan 08
         (c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext 1988-2002/Dec W4
         (c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC
File 674: Computer News Fulltext 1989-2001/Dec W2
         (c) 2001 IDG Communications
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
         (c) 1999 Business Wire
File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters 1995-2002/Jan 09
         (c) 2002 The Dialog Corp.
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2002/Jan 10
         (c) 2002 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
         (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
Set
        Items
                Description
               (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-
S1
        82466
             FORM?
S2
           96
                REPROGRAPHIC? (3N) SYSTEM
       259840 DATA (3N) REPORT?
S3
      . 64878 POLLING OR INTERROGAT?
$4
S5
      5650611 ATTRIBUTE (3N) DATA OR USE OR USAGE
      1515390
               LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE) OR LICENS?
S6
                COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?
S7
      3620075
S8
      2270346 COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-
            RINT? OR DUPLICAT?
        23205
S9
                (SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS)(S)(COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)
S10
                S1(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5
            0
                S1(S)S5(S)S6(S)S8
S11
           61
                S11(S)S9
S12
            1
                S1(10N)ATTRIBUTE(3N)DATA(5N)POLLING(20N)LICENS?
S13
            0
S14
            0
                S1 (5N) S2 (10N) LICENS?
                S2(S)ATTRIBUTE(3N)DATA(S)LICENS?
S15
            0
                S1(5N)POLLING(7N)ATTRIBUT?(3N)DATA
S16
            0
S17
            Ω
                S1(S)S2
                AU=(SALGADO D? OR SALGADO, D? OR ROBERTS R? OR ROBERTS, R?
S18
         1354
             OR ULRICH D? OR ULRICH, D? OR KERN G? OR KERN, G?)
S19
            0
                S18 AND S1 AND S2
S20
                S18 AND (S1 OR S2)
            1
S21
                S7(5N)S9(S)S1
            1
S22
           0
                S21 NOT (S20 OR S12)
S23
          525
                S7(3N)S9
S24
          0
                S23(S)ATTRIBUT?(3N)DATA
S25
           42
                S23(S)(S1 OR NETWORK?)
S26
          0
                S25(S) REPROGRAPHIC?
S27
          29
                S25 NOT PY=>2000
          24
                RD S27 (unique items)
S28
```

12/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 674)
DIALOG(R)File 674:Computer News Fulltext
(c) 2001 IDG Communications. All rts. reserv.

049937

It's reorg time at Novell Novell Makeover

Byline: Kevin Fogarty

Journal: Network World Page Number: 1

Publication Date: February 19, 1996 Word Count: 899 Line Count: 84

#### Text:

... Internet/Intranet group. The company has bigger things in store for NDS. It hopes to **license** NDS not only to network operating system vendors, but also to independent **software** vendors seeking a directory for their products. In addition, it will offer NDS to Internet...

- ... or even as a replacement for the Internet's Domain Name Service. It may also **license** lightweight versions that could act as address books, Langford said. Shooting to make it a...
- ... a networked commerce service and an automated billing service, both of which will run on multiple platforms and be available over the Net, he said. 'The real key to this is to have application developers able to write software that leverages the directory and can use any platform,'' Markman said. Sell! Sell! Sell! On the sales side, Novell will no longer...
- ... and let customers deploy them as needed. It also plans to let users download the applications from the Internet, Markman said. The strategy depends on Novell continuing the development of its secure container technology, which had been aimed at protecting the copyrights of materials sold over the World-Wide Web. Now Novell is applying that approach to applications and is working with a series of partners to develop security and billing technology. The goal is to wrap applications in a secure container and launch a billing process when users open it. When the technology is done, Novell will issue APIs so third parties can sell their applications in conjunction with NetWare, Markman said. 'Net weighs heavy NetWare itself will become more 'Net...
- ... make Internet gateways and Web servers standard parts of NetWare servers, and support for Java **applications** in NetWare, Markman said. Among the first of Novell's bundles to hit the market...
- ...IP/IPX gateway, a Web authoring tool, the NetWare Web Server, a group of user licenses for Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator browser and a version of NetWare that can be...
- ... networks, Griffiths said. It will include the Multiprotocol Router, NetWare 4.1, components of Unix Print Services, the Domain Name Server from the NetWare TCP/ IP implementation and an FTP server...
- ... about embedded LAN technology. The company next month will ship a new version of the **software** development kit for NetWare Embedded Systems Technology (NEST) that includes support for common Internet protocols...
- ... function in IPX and IP nets and can be monitored and controlled by SNMP management applications . The kit will also contain tools to build SNMP Management Information Bases that would define events in a way SNMP management applications could understand.

20/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0126235 90-08912

Molecular Design, ICI Form Relationship to Develop Scientific Software Solutions on a Variety of Platforms

Dumont, Lise; Roberts, Richard A.

Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) s1 p1

PUBL DATE: 900208 WORD COUNT: 593

DATELINE: San Leandro, CA, US

... Roberts, Richard A.

TEXT:

...both text and graphic terminal emulation.

"Here at ICI, our current computing environment consists of many hardware and software platforms," said Dr. Richard Roberts, information systems project manager for ICI's Research and Development Informations...

...generation of software will address and solve this problem by giving us uniform applications on **several** different workstation **platforms**."

ICI Pharmaceuticals Group, located in Wilmington, Del., will participate in Molecular Design Ltd.'s development...

28/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05248917 Supplier Number: 48000398 Optical Networks - Industry Report

Investext, p1-8 Sept 23, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

### ABSTRACT:

...by Crespi, C.J., et alx0D Future access technologies promise the delivery of high-bandwidth applications. Collectively, these access technologies also promise to put a strain on the backbone of the public network. Optical communication networks have emerged as the answer to the potential congestion of the public network backbone. The optical communications industry is just beginning its growth phase as previously cost-prohibitive...

28/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04953867 Supplier Number: 47279854
Marquette Medical Systems - Company Report

Investext, p1-23 April 7, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Abstract

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

#### ABSTRACT:

...A.xOD Marquette Medical Systems develops and manufactures medical equipment and integrated systems for patient **monitoring**, diagnostic cardiology **applications**, and integration of clinical information. Following its recent secondary offering, Marquette is poised for rapid...

...new product categories, addition of products at lower price points, broadening of its worldwide distribution <code>network</code>, and enhancement of market share potential. Cozzens. Shortly after its establishment, the company introduced the...

...than 30 years of change, Marquette is now able to provide its customers with a **networked**, seamless flow of patient data that can be electronically acquired, recorded, stored, analyzed, and distributed...

28/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04869615 Supplier Number: 47161967 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
On-Point Technology Systems Inc. announces the introduction of its
specially designed dispensing technology to South America, Asia and
Europe.

Business Wire, p2280086

Feb 28, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Secretary in the second

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 520

... sales, inventory, cash and operational status of each machine through the company's proprietary and **copyrighted network monitoring** system called "Shadow." The Shadow software is also used to monitor the PPPD machines installed...

The second secon

<u>alamenta (talenda escala alemanen kalannea, alemania en al</u>

(Item 4 from file: 16) DIALOG(R) File 16: Gale Group PROMT(R) (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

Supplier Number: 45496582 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT) 03840750 FOLIO CLAIMS SPECIFICATIONS WILL MAKE THE INTERNET SAFE AND LUCRATIVE FOR COMMERCIAL TRADERS

Computergram International, n2651, pN/A

April 26, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 320

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

... Marketplace, a set of specifications that it claims will make commercial trading over wide area networks lucrative and secure. The model is designed to create infobases, databases of text and graphics...

...tool kits for third parties to create application programming interfaces to Folio Meter, its metering software which monitors data requests to the server. The company says its metering software will enable information providers to bill users even for small amounts of information downloaded over networks . The metering system works in conjunction with what the company describes as a metering device...

...programming interface will be adopted as a standard for publishing electronic data over wide area networks . Folio is also currently beta testing an Infobase Web Server, to make its infobases accessible...

...has also announced a series of partnerships to bring its metering and copyright technology to networks other than the Internet. Under a partnership agreement with Novell Inc, Folio is working towards...

(Item 1 from file: 47) 28/3,K/5 DIALOG(R) File 47: Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT) SUPPLIER NUMBER: 17603696 04371615 Public policy and the National Information Infrastructure.

Kalil, Thomas

Business Economics, v30, n4, p15(6)

Oct, 1995

ISSN: 0007-666X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract WORD COUNT: 4333 LINE COUNT: 00373

these rights.(3) These requirements may include the ability to identify each work and its copyright status, meter usage, collect payment, and encrypt works so that only authorized users may receive them. Companies are experimenting...

...display, copying, or preparation of derivative works. New business models may also emerge in the networked environment. Companies such as Netscape and Adobe are giving away copies of their client software...

28/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 47)

DIALOG(R) File 47: Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04215600 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16727220 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

and the second of the second o

Folio, CCC, Novell plan electronic security. (Folio Corp., Copyright Clearance Center, and Norvell Inc. to produce software which will monitor and record downloading from networks for billing

purposes) (Brief Article)

Reid, Calvin

Publishers Weekly, v242, n13, p16(2)

March 27, 1995

DOCUMENT TYPE: Brief Article ISSN: 0000-0019 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 337 LINE COUNT: 00028

...CCC, Novell plan electronic security. (Folio Corp., Copyright Clearance Center, and Norvell Inc. to produce software which will monitor and record downloading from networks for billing purposes) (Brief Article)

28/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

04036625 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15014390 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
After NAFTA. (software vendors to enjoy greater copyright protection in
Mexico; North American Free Trade Agreement) (Forward Spin) (PC Week
Inside)

Hamm, Steve

PC Week, v11, n1, pA1(2)

Jan 10, 1994

ISSN: 0740-1604 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 830 LINE COUNT: 00067

...ABSTRACT: They have found so much acceptance that only about 15 percent of Mexicans use legitimately **obtained software**. All that is about to change, however, due to NAFTA provisions that bolster software copyright...

...and using illegal copies of their wares. Vendors are also setting up better Mexican distribution **networks** to deliver software at low US prices, with wholesalers of Microsoft Corp's products even...

28/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

10042017 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20329896 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Tivoli debuts OS/390 management products. (Tivoli Systems) (Product
Announcement) (Brief Article)

Sweat, Jeff

InformationWeek, n670, p36(1)

Feb 23, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement Brief Article ISSN: 8750-6874

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 166 LINE COUNT: 00017

... and to perform workload management across mainframe and distributed systems.

Other products in the line **collect** mainframe hardware and **software** configuration details, automate deployment and **monitoring** of **applications**, and **monitor network** availability. **Copyright** 1998 CMP Media Inc.

28/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09877330 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 20003189 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Janus Technologies Signs Agreement to Resell Tally Systems' NetCensus and

CentaMeter Asset Management Tools.

Business Wire, p11211120

Nov 21, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 772 LINE COUNT: 00073

... inventory available. CentaMeter, a comprehensive software usage

management tool, enables users to maintain compliance with **software** copyright laws by **monitoring** and metering **software** licenses on both **networked** and local hard drives.

Since June of 1996, reporting interfaces between Janus' Argis product and ...

28/3,K/10 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148: Gale Group Trade & Industry DB (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09751776 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 19792494 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
NSI Com Signs License Agreement with Sun Microsystems for providing the
Software Co-Processor for Java to the Embedded Market.

Business Wire, p9291043

Sep 29, 1997

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext WORD COUNT: 838 LINE COUNT: 00075

... which develops and markets two product families: Java implementation on embedded systems and Java based **network monitoring applications**, such as accounting, security and **network** supervision and control. -0- Copyright Note:

Java is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All...

28/3,K/11 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R) File 148: Gale Group Trade & Industry DB (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07365439 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16206519

Software Sentry guards against copyright infringement. (Microsystems Software Inc)

Medford, Cassimir

VARbusiness, v10, n14, p23(2)

Oct, 1994

ISSN: 0894-5802 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

ABSTRACT: Microsystems Software Inc's Software Sentry is a highly customizable tool for preventing copyright infringement by monitoring software use. For example, a VAR can set limits on absolute usage, simultaneous usage or user...

...options are lucidly defined and displayed. A 4KB TSR on a user's hard disk monitors standalone applications and application suites regardless of network protocol. Software Sentry costs \$595 per server.

28/3,K/12 (Item 5 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB (c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07238426 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14992384 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT) (Copy) right of way on the information highway. (copyright issues for online information services)

Rosenberg, John S.

Searcher, v2, n2, p 36(6)

March, 1994

ISSN: 1070-4795 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 3972 LINE COUNT: 00325

.. work.

Most publishers have defined the task of building copyright protection in the brave new **networked** world as primarily technical. How can the protections they have in today's online environment...

...to sophisticated document headers that, much like the late unlamented copy protection schemes of many software vendors, would monitor how and

how often the text was being used.

In my opinion, too much attention...

28/3,K/13 (Item 6 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07082728 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15304428

Two face computer-fraud allegations over software piracy on the Internet. (David LaMacchia and Daniel A. Goldwater charged in separate incidents with illegally distributing software over Internet computer network)

Bulkeley, William M.

Wall Street Journal , Mon ed, col 1, pB6(W) pB6(E)

April 11, 1994

ISSN: 0193-2241 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: and Daniel A. Goldwater, have been charged in separate incidents with using the Internet computer network to illegally distribute pirated software. LaMacchia, a student at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), allegedly operated a bulletin board on the Internet that helped other users obtain free copies of copyrighted software. Goldwater, who is enrolled at Brown University, is also charged with distributing copyrighted programs...

...being interpreted as warnings from software vendors that illegal distribution of protected applications over the **network** will be prosecuted. Some civil rights advocates are concerned that rights to electronic free speech...

28/3,K/14 (Item 7 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07052789 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 15033036

Network managers should prepare for ESL today. (electronic software licensing) (Opinions) (Macroscope) (Column)

Kobielus, James

Network World, v11, n2, p76(1)

Jan 10, 1994

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0887-7661 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: ABSTRACT

...ABSTRACT: delivered and maintained by 1999. For example, software license enforcement will be accomplished by configuring network applications to run only when they are used with server-supplied authorization 'tokens.' Managers should prepare in several ways, including centralizing responsibility for managing corporate software licenses, monitoring software usage, establishing policies for authentication of licenses and taking a stand against license violations. Implementation...

28/3,K/15 (Item 8 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06428563 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13709859 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT) Blanket licensing would help both publishers and network managers.

(software licensing) (Peer to Peer) (Column)

Ezor, Jonathan

InfoWorld, v15, n14, p49(1)

April 5, 1993

DOCUMENT TYPE: Column ISSN: 0199-6649 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 626 LINE COUNT: 00052

... ABSTRACT: same increasing the efficiency of management information

systems (MIS). The widespread use of wide-area networks (WANs) has increased software companies' concern about protecting the copyrights on their products, since software is now so widely and easily available. Companies that use networks also need protection against copyright infringement suits. Under blanket licenses, software purchasers buy the rights...

...and distributing it among themselves. Blanket licenses would be less costly than the price of **monitoring software** usage across **networks** and would free up MIS funds for other functions.

28/3,K/16 (Item 9 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05800949 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 11973713 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Copyright crimes hard to police, managers say. (Microcomputer Managers'
Association proposes various means of licensing software to corporate
users) (Management: Licensing)

Buckler, Grant

Computing Canada, v18, n3, p32(1)

Feb 3, 1992

ISSN: 0319-0161 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 519 LINE COUNT: 00038

...ABSTRACT: resolve the difficult problem of licensing and copyright violations. The growing number of local area **networks** in the corporate computing environment makes the problem of **monitoring software** usage patterns all the more difficult. The report analyzes a number of alternative plans for...

28/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0487406 94-41325

Penalties sought against hackers

McNaught, Sarah A

Boston Globe (Boston, MA, US) s1 p43

PUBL DATE: 940413 WORD COUNT: 582

DATELINE: Boston, MA, US

TEXT:

...a federal grand jury on one count of wire fraud for allegedly helping computer users **obtain copyrighted software** over the Internet **network** . That case did not involve illegal entry into computers or vandalism of data. Rather, the...

28/3,K/18 (Item 2 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2002 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

a for the same and a some for the same to be a

0284418 92-30804

Computer Software Firms Settle Action Against Advanced Business Microsystems

Childs, Terri; Rosenthal, Ilene

Business Wire (San Francisco, CA, US) s1 p1

PUBL DATE: 920331 WORD COUNT: 454

DATELINE: Washington, DC, US

TEXT:

...more stringent control procedures to guarantee future compliance, including the use of a system that monitors all software in use on every computer connected to our networks. ABM firmly believes in the right of all software producers to be paid for their...

28/3,K/19 (Item 1 from file: 647)
DIALOG(R)File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext
(c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

01153959 CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: IWK19980223S0038

Tivoli Debuts OS/390 Management Products

Jeff Sweat

INFORMATIONWEEK, 1998, n 670, PG36

PUBLICATION DATE: 980223

JOURNAL CODE: IWK LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

SECTION HEADING: Top Of The Week

WORD COUNT: 154

... and to perform workload management across mainframe and distributed systems.

Other products in the line collect mainframe hardware and software configuration details, automate deployment and monitoring of applications, and monitor network availability. Copyright (c) 1998 CMP Media Inc.

28/3,K/20 (Item 2 from file: 647)
DIALOG(R)File 647:CMP Computer Fulltext
(c) 2002 CMP Media, LLC. All rts. reserv.

00602893 CMP ACCESSION NUMBER: CRN19910422S2488

Irwin introduces new minicartridge systems

MILDRED NUNOO

COMPUTER RESELLER NEWS, 1991, n 417, 68

PUBLICATION DATE: 910422

JOURNAL CODE: CRN LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

SECTION HEADING: special section - tape backup devices

### TEXT:

... effective solutions for backup of stand-alone personal computers and for data stored on a **network** . The minicartridge systems in the SX series range in capacity from 40M bytes to 250M...

...company has the money. Dr. T has worked primarily with the Polygram record label to **obtain** material for its **software**. Not surprisingly, developers could find that mass licensing of musical or film properties from one...

28/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 674)
DIALOG(R)File 674:Computer News Fulltext
(c) 2001 IDG Communications. All rts. reserv.

053203

Danger Lurks

An effective intranet security scheme takes more than a good firewall and password program.

Byline: Beth Schultz

Journal: Network World Page Number: 39

Publication Date: July 15, 1996

Word Count: 1271 Line Count: 115

Text:

... someone will breach intranet fortifications, says Blane Erwin, senior analyst with Forrester Research, Inc.'s **Network** Strategy Service in

Cambridge, Mass. "Look at the information. If you can't sleep at...

... We're shifting from one information security model, where we protected all the information and **network** nodes at one level, to another model that breaks that information into three levels of...

... Web, for example - ought to isolate the intranet from the Internet or other internal corporate **networks**. That perhaps is the best and only reasonable way to eliminate the chance that malevolent...

...Web servers containing confidential items - software code and utilities, for example - are subject to internal **network** security mechanisms,

Bernard says. Those measures come in part through Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT... them to lock doors." Security efforts also are wasted if you don't watch the **network**, says Geof Newton, a **network** engineer at **Software** 2000. He **monitors** logs kept by the firewall to ensure that unauthorized entry attempts are harmless. "We're...

28/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 696)
DIALOG(R)File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00692435

### International Notebook

CABLEFAX

September 23, 1999 VOL: 10 ISSUE: 185 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER

PUBLISHER: PHILLIPS BUSINESS INFORMATION

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 537 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) PHILLIPS PUBLISHING INTERNATIONAL All Rts. Reserv.

#### TEXT:

...control to the content provider, be it broadcaster, satcaster or MSO, thus enabling surer revenue **collection** for **copyright** holders while negating potential adzapping by the consumer. Among its lures: watching every goal...

...added to a dozen new

systems.

Hardware Deals: Canal+ Technolgies will provide Asia's Zee

Network with c/a and middleware for a 7-channel digital package for
Indian cable systems...

...Pacific. STAR TV has promoted Steve Askew to Executive VP, Programming; Bill Browning to VP, Network Creative Services; Angela Lu to Manager, Creative Network Services, and Mani Rao to VP, Marketing Services. Pace Micro Technology names Graham North its...

28/3,K/23 (Item 2 from file: 696)

DIALOG(R) File 696: DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters (c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00610849

# SATELLITE CIRCUIT

SATELLITE NEWS

June 22, 1998 VOL: 21 ISSUE: 25 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER

PUBLISHER: PHILLIPS BUSINESS INFORMATION

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 1110 RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

(c) PHILLIPS PUBLISHING INTERNATIONAL All Rts. Reserv.

# TEXT:

...of Congress' decision quadrupling the price that satellite carriers must pay for superstation and distant **network** signals (SN, Nov. 3, 1997, p. 10). The subcommittee's legislation (H.R. 2921) is...

and the second s

...spectrum to provide

global broadband multimedia services that handle Internet traffic, video broadcasting, satellite news gathering, telemedicine and other applications. As prime contractor for the GE Star system, Harris will provide the communications payload and...Its Programming Lineup ZDTV, an affiliate of Ziff-Davis [ZD], has become the latest television network to join the DirecTv Inc. [GMH] programming lineup. Launched last month, ZDTV is a 24-hour cable television network dedicated to providing viewers with entertainment, education and information about computing, technology and the Internet...

...customers

an all-new experience in television viewing." (Gina Scalise, DirecTv, 310/726-4654.)

Hughes Network Systems Provides VSAT Network To Sherwin-Williams Hughes Network Systems [GMH] (HNS) will supply Cleveland-based Sherwin-Williams, one of the nation's leading painting manufacturers and retailers, with its own very small aperture terminal (VSAT) network over a terrestrial-based system. With more than 1,000 VSATs already installed, the network will eventually consist of a total of 2,200 terminals in every Sherwin-Williams retail outlet in all 50 states, Puerto Rico, and Canada. This extensive network will provide Sherwin-Williams with the latest advances in cost-effective telecommunications technology. Installation of...

...to be complete by the end of 1998. Dennis Conti, vice president of the satellite **networks** division of HNS, said, "Sherwin-Williams represents a new market segment for HNS and is...

...broadband

applications such as multimedia delivery and intranets as their needs grow." (Judy Blake, Hughes Network Systems, 301/601-4004.)

AMRC Doubles Capacity To 100 Channels, Matches CD Radio Rivals American...

28/3,K/24 (Item 3 from file: 696)
DIALOG(R)File 696:DIALOG Telecom. Newsletters
(c) 2002 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

00593065

The French at Natpe 1998

Television Business International 19
January 1,1998 DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSLETTER
PUBLISHER: CABLE SATELLITE AND TV NEWS
LANGUAGE: ENGLISH WORD COUNT: 3890

### TEXT:

...year on French history, culture, social issues and language instruction, many of them for public network La Cinquieme. Some of its ouput is represented in the U.S. by distributor GPN...channel created three years ago, broadcasts during the day on La Sept/Arte's terrestrial network. It has its own international sales department, which is due to be combined with La Sept/Arte once the two networks are merged.

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

La Sept/Arte
39, quai Andre Citroen 75739 Paris Cedex 15
Tel: +33...for
program management, audience management, and revenue management. Its
most outstanding service is Viewtime, a software which collects, stores
and processes pictures in full motion and gives instant daily ratings
and tv schedules...TV sales manager
Booth: 911 (TVFI)

The distribution arm of France's top-rated commercial network , TF1

International specialises in drama and animation. It has also moved into feature film distribution...

```
File 202: Information Science Abs. 1966-2001/ISSUE 09
         (c) Information Today, Inc
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Jan 08
         (c) 2002 The Gale Group
Set
        Items
                Description
                (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-
S1
          340
             FORM?
S2
            8
                REPROGRAPHIC? (3N) SYSTEM
         5326
                DATA (3N) REPORT?
S3
                POLLING OR INTERROGAT?
S4
          643
       285361
                ATTRIBUTE (3N) DATA OR USE OR USAGE
S5
                LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE) OR LICENS?
        30693
S6
                COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?
S7
       114546
                COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-
        84729
S8
             RINT? OR DUPLICAT?
         2087
                (SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS) AND (COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)
S9
                S1 AND S2 AND S4
S10
            0
                S1 AND S4 AND (S6 OR S9)
S11
            0
                S1 AND S6
S12
            8
                RD S12 (unique items)
S13
            8
          193
                S6 AND S9
S14
                S5 AND S14
S15
           63
                S15 AND S4
            0
S16
                S15 AND S3
S17
            0
                S15 AND REPROGRAPHIC?
            0
S18
                S15 AND POLLING
            0
S19
                S15 AND S8
           17
S20
           17
                RD S20 (unique items)
S21
                S7 AND S15
S22
           10
                S22 NOT (S13 OR S20)
            7
$23
           7
                RD S23 (unique items)
S24
           35
                AU=(SALGADO D? OR SALGADO, D? OR ROBERTS R? OR ROBERTS, R?
S25
            OR ULRICH D? OR ULRICH, D? OR KERN G? OR KERN, G?)
S26
            0
                S25 AND S1
                S25 AND (S9 OR S6)
            0
S27
```

File 438:Library Literature 1984-2001/Nov (c) 2001 The HW Wilson Co

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.

(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

### 3403671

Guidelines for technical issues in request for proposal requirements and contract negotiations.

Information Technology and Libraries vol. 18, no. 3, pages 164-168

Publication Date: September 1999

ISSN: 0730-9295 Language: English

Document Type: Journal Article Journal Announcement: 3411

The licensing and use of electronic information resources continues to expand and, in some cases, has become...

... of access to particular resources. As such, the reliability and performance of vendor hardware/software **platforms** through which **many** of these resources are accessed is of critical importance. The participating consortia of the International...

13/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583: Gale Group Globalbase(TM) (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09589387.

Ericsson bildar nytt mobilbolag

Sweden: Ericsson forms mobile platform company

Computer Sweden (DI) 03 Sep 2001 p.10

Language: SWEDISH

... office in Lund, to be formed by the Swedish company in order to advance the licensing of mobile platforms for 3G telephony. Jan Uddenfelt at Ericsson expects the hand computer market to go the way of the PC, with fewer companies developing platforms and many selling the computer hardware.

13/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583: Gale Group Globalbase(TM) (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06450739

HP outlines intranet strategy

WORLD: INTRANET STRATEGY ADOPTED BY HP Computerworld (XCK) 03 Apr 1997 P.13

Language: ENGLISH

...agreed to package a variety of third-party Web-enabled applications with HP servers and license Java Workshop for both HP-UX and Windows NT. HP's aim is to become...

... HP-UX with Novell Directory Services (NDS). NDS will be leveraged by intranet functions across **multiple platforms**. At the recent Spring Internet World '97, HP extended its linkage with several independent software...

13/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583: Gale Group Globalbase (TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06221672

IBM Unveils Microkernal, A Universal-Software Code

US: IBM OFFERS OPEN COMPUTING CODE

Wall Street Journal Europe (WSJ) 01 Nov 1995 p.5

Language: ENGLISH

... announced Microkernal, a new software code aimed at allowing software codes to be run on many incompatible hardware platforms. Microkernal works by communicating between hardware and operating systems. Several universities, Korea's LG Electronics and the US's Digital Equipment are among those having licensed IBM's new technology. Despite the usefulness of the technology, IBM may find it difficult...

13/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05714200 QSP gives notice to Big Blue UK - QSP ENDS DEAL WITH IBM Computing (CNG) 11 February 1993 p3

... to be regarded as just an IBM product. QSP will now launch Universal Olas, a **multi - platform** version of Olas, which has meant porting the software to Unix-based platforms from MVS...

EVENT: DISTRIBUTION/ LICENSING AGREEMENTS

13/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05094106

TCAM takes on County NatWest settlement system
UK - TCAM SYSTEMS TO MARKET COUNTY NATWEST SETTLEMENT SYSTEM
Dealing Technology Bulletin (DTB) 0 April 1992 p5-7

... currently used by County NatWest on a Hewlett-Packard HP9000. It can be ported to  ${\tt many}$  UNIX  ${\tt platforms}$ , and was developed on the Oracle relational database.

EVENT: DISTRIBUTION/ LICENSING AGREEMENTS

13/3,K/7 (Item 6 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04902307

Spectrum Concepts, en Espana SPAIN - SPECTRUM CONCEPTS APPOINTS DISTRIBUTOR Actualidad Electronica (AEL) 20 January 1992 p11 ISSN: 0210-6302

Language: Spanish

... and Portugal. Spectrum Concepts' products include the Xcom 6.2 range of communications products for **multiple platforms** under SNA architecture, high speed software for the transfer of files between platforms, including the...

. . . . . .

EVENT: DISTRIBUTION/ LICENSING AGREEMENTS

13/3,K/8 (Item 7 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04540267 Novell to resell Sun software US - NOVELL TO DISTRIBUTE SUN SOLARIS 2.0 OPERATING SYSTEM Connexion (CXN) 18 September 1991 p3

... Environment (ACE) is to employ SCO Unix as the base for the development of a **multiple platform** computing environment. SunSoft has changed the current version of its SunOS operating System to Solaris...

EVENT: DISTRIBUTION/ LICENSING AGREEMENTS

(Item 1 from file: 202) 21/3, K/1DIALOG(R) File 202: Information Science Abs. (c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

3603863

The Digital Repertory Amendment: annual photocopy licenses can be extended to cover electronic reproduction.

Author(s): Ardito, Stephanie

Author URL: http://www.ardito.com

Corporate Source: Ardito Information & Research, Inc., Wilmington, DE

Information Today vol. 18, no. 8, pages 20-22

Publication Date: September 2001

ISSN: 8755-6286

Publisher URL: http://www.infotoday.com

Language: English

Document Type: Journal Article Journal Announcement: 3609

The Digital Repertory Amendment: annual photocopy licenses can be extended to cover electronic reproduction.

In April 2000, without fanfare, the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) introduced the Digital Repertory Amendment to its Annual Authorizations Service license agreement, giving employees the freedom to lawfully download, e-mail, and scan excerpts of copyrighted works for use within their organization all year long. Based on an interview with CCC vice president of...

...on how the Digital Repertory Amendment was developed and is applied, as well as which licensing arrangement takes precedence when a corporate user has signed several agreements for the same content... Descriptors: Bibliographic Databases; Copyright; Reproduction; Legal

Main Heading: Information Systems and Applications; Information Science and Documentation

(Item 2 from file: 202) 21/3,K/2 DIALOG(R) File 202: Information Science Abs. (c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

3601171

Legally speaking: does information really want to be licensed ?

Author(s): Samuelson, Pamela (pam@sims.berkeley.edu)

Corporate Source: University of California, Berkeley, CA

Journal of Electronic Publishing vol. 4, no. 3

Publication Date: March 1999 ISSN (electronic): 1080-2711

Article URL: http://www.press.umich.edu/jep/04-03/samuelson.html

Language: English

Document Type: E-Journal Article

Journal Announcement: 3603

Legally speaking: does information really want to be licensed ?

Most people have purchased packaged software , loaded it on their computers, and typically thrown away the printed forms that describe themselves as licensing agreements. Most people do not consider themselves bound by those agreements because they never really agreed to them. Up until now, the law has backed up reasonable expectations about packaged software distributed in the mass market, and most judicial opinions have refused to enforce shrink-wrap licenses because consumers have not meaningfully assented to the terms. Examines in detail three factors that...

...enactment by state legislatures, which would not only validate shrink-wrap and other mass-market licenses of information; it would also set rules about electronic contracting for information products and services, establish new rules about warranties, and allow software developers to embed in the software "technical self-help" features that can be triggered if licensees fail to pay royalties for the software. A second factor is a trend toward new distribution channels for software via the Internet, which requires customers to click "I agree" to the contract terms before...

...downloading will proceed. The third factor that may change the status quo on shrink-wrap licenses is the 1996 Pro-CD v. Zeidenberg decision, which enforces a shrink-wrap-license restriction permitting only "home use " of a CD-ROM of telephone directory information. Concludes that the debate about copyright preemption of shrink-wrap-license terms boils down to whether copyright owners can have their cake and eat it too. Asserts that this should not happen: if publishers want the rights that copyright confers, they must take the responsibilities along with the rights.

Descriptors: Software; Copyright; Legal Aspects; Law ...Classification Codes and Description: Software and Programming); 1.7

21/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

## 3201844

Piecing together a puzzle. Rights clearance for multimedia.

Author(s): Zimmerman, B

Corporate Source: BZ/Rights & Permissions, New York, NY

CD-ROM Professional vol. 8, no. 10, pages 30-32, 34-36, 38, 40-42, 44

Publication Date: Oct 1995

ISSN: 1049-0833 Language: English

Document Type: Journal Article Journal Announcement: 3200

...that developers planning products for multimedia CD-ROM markets must consider, whether the issue is **licensing** fees, multilayered **rights**, protection against post-release lawsuits, or possibly significant alterations to the planned product because of one clearance snare or another. Whether clearances can be obtained for **use** of particular **copyrighted** material in the proposed CD-ROM project will often determine the feasibility of that project...

Descriptors: CD-ROM (Compact disk-read only memory); Copyright ; Legal
 aspects; Marketing

...Classification Codes and Description: Audio-Visual and Non- Print Media)

Main Heading: Information Science and Documentation; Information Systems and Applications

21/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

### 3102868

Multimedia licensing contracts: uses and rights .

Author(s): Steiner, C

Corporate Source: Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC

Publication Date: 1993

Pages: 263-267

Conference Title: Proceedings of an International Conference

Conference Location: Cambridge, England

Conference Date: September 1993

Publisher: Museum Documentation Association

Language: English

Place of Publication: United Kingdom Document Type: Conference Paper

Journal Announcement: 3100

Multimedia licensing contracts: uses and rights .

...paper reviews the contract issues to be considered by museums in entering into agreements to license works in the collections for commercial multimedia uses, including reference databases, software games, CD-ROMs, videodiscs, CD-I, distance learning/classroom links, and online databases. It presents the perspective of an attorney practicing under US copyright and contract laws, and acknowledges at the outset the peril of advising on copyright considerations in an international setting. The discussion assumes that the museum has cleared all copyrights (and artist rights) it is prepared to license, or will specify by contract the obligations for clearing those rights. This advise is intended to permit limited, defined licenses to third parties in a manner that, to the extent possible, safeguards the integrity of the museum's images. Some specific topics examined are use of name, compensation, and control of images.

Descriptors: Copyright; Images; Interactive systems; Legal aspects ... Classification Codes and Description: Audio-Visual and Non-Print Media)

Main Heading: Information Science and Documentation; Information Processing and Control; Information Systems and Applications

21/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

2601759

Copyright issues: the law and library interests.

Author(s): Shuman, B; Mika, J

Library & Archival Security vol. 10, no. 2, pages 103-116

Publication Date: 1990

ISSN: 0196-0075 Language: English

Document Type: Journal Article Journal Announcement: 2600

Copyright issues: the law and library interests.

This paper examines copyright laws in order to determine the importance of intellectual property to publishers and libraries. The various players in the drama of competing rights and interests in copyright are reviewed, from publishers to librarians. Some of the salient issues surrounding the copyright problem are also reviewed, including ownership of information, economic protection of authors, international piracy, photocopying without permission, computer software protection, and licensing agreements. The concept of "fair use" is also examined.

Descriptors: Computer programs; Copying; Copyright; Legal aspects

21/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

2400096

Copyright handbook for videotapes and microcomputer software .

Book Title: Report No: ED 294 579

Author(s): Ensign, D

Corporate Source: Kansas Library Network Board, Topeka, KS

(33 pages)

Publication Date: 1988 Language: English

Document Type: Book Chapter Journal Announcement: 2400

Copyright handbook for videotapes and microcomputer software .

Developed to help library media personnel, administrators, and educators understand and work with the copyright law as it applies to videotape and microcomputer software , this handbook provides: (1) an overview of copyright, including rights granted to copyright holders and libraries and court interpretation of the copyright law; (2) suggestions for ways that libraries can avoid copyright liability; (3) remedies if a library is sued for copyright infringement; (4) a discussion of issues related to copyright , including "shrink wrap" license microcomputer software agreements, archival copies of programs, and suggestions for avoiding liability; and (5) a discussion of issues related to videotape copyright , including performances of commercial videotapes, off-air recording by educators, and suggestions for avoiding liability. Questions about software and videotape copyright asked by Kansas librarians are answered, and suggestions for developing a library copyright policy and for writing for permission for circumstances beyond fair use are included.

Descriptors: Copyright; Handbooks; Legal aspects; Software

21/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

2203040

Library and classroom use of copyrighted videotapes and computer software .

Book Title: Report No: ED 282 557 Author(s): Reed, M H; Stanek, D

Corporate Source: American Library Association, Chicago, IL

(5 pages)

Publication Date: 1986 Language: English

Document Type: Book Chapter Journal Announcement: 2200

Library and classroom use of copyrighted videotapes and computer software.

...opinion of the legal counsel of the American Library Association (ALA) regarding library and classroom use of copyrighted videotapes and computer programs. A discussion of videotapes considers the impact of the Copyright Revision Act of 1976 on in-classroom use, in-library use in public libraries, and loan and duplication of videotapes. Computer software concerns addressed include purchase conditions generally, avoiding license restrictions, loaning software, archival copies, and in-library and in-classroom use. Finally, 19 questions about the use of videotapes or computer software in the library or classroom are presented, and the appropriate response to each situation is...

Descriptors: Computer programs; Copyright; Educational technology; Legal aspects

...Classification Codes and Description: Software and Programming); 1.07

21/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

2201704

Non-profit uses of music.

Author(s): Talab, R S Publication Date: 1986

ISBN: 0-89950-224-5 Pages: 30-33 Publisher: McFarland & Co., Inc.

Language: English

Place of Publication: United States

Document Type: Book Chapter Journal Announcement: 2200 The author provides guidelines for the nonprofit uses of music as it relates to the **copyright** law. **Usage** examples are provided in the form of specific **usage** questions for the fair **use** law. Agencies which handle paid arrangements for **usage** of music for instruction, the royalties involved, and general guidelines which exist for **licensing**, for concert **usage**, as well as for radio broadcasts for colleges and commercial uses are identified.

Descriptors: Copyright; Law; Legal aspects; Legislation ... Classification Codes and Description: Audio-Visual and Non- Print Media): 1.07...

Main Heading: Information Systems and Applications; Information Science and Documentation

21/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

### 2201702

### Permissions.

Author(s): Talab, R S Publication Date: 1986

ISBN: 0-89950-224-5 Pages: 58-66 Publisher: McFarland & Co., Inc.

Language: English

Place of Publication: United States

Document Type: Book Chapter Journal Announcement: 2200

...of permissions as it relates to legal aspects of the law for fair and unfair use of materials, in a general way. Permission and the publisher are discussed, wherein the individual has not retained the copyright. A request format for print materials is included in the form of a requesting letter, as well as general information on what to include when requesting use of videos. Microcomputer software license requests are also discussed, and the author includes information on various directories for finding software. Five general steps to be taken for requesting permission are related.

Descriptors: Copyright; Law; Legal aspects; Publishing
Main Heading: Information Science and Documentation; Information
Recognition and Description; Information Systems and Applications

21/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

### 2102692

Software -- copyright and marketing issues.

Author(s): Finkel, L; Wharton, L

Corporate Source: San Mateo County Office of Education, San Mateo, CA

Publication Date: 1985 ISBN: 0-444-87797-5

Publisher: Elsevier Science Publishing Co.

Language: English

Place of Publication: Netherlands

Document Type: Book

Journal Announcement: 2100

Software -- copyright and marketing issues.

This session discusses the impact of **copyright** law interpretation and the educational **use** of microcomputer **software**, the impact of vendor marketing policies on schools and the ICCE (International Council for Computers in Education) Policy Statement on Network and Multiple Machine **Software**. The authors point out that **software** policies are needed and must be enforced to ensure legal uses of **software** on school campuses. Educators need accurate and up-to-date information on marketing policies

such as multiple-copy discounts, special licenses for multiple-loading software, networking, etc. At present, software publishers are reluctant to publish this information. The panelists offer some compromise solutions without which...

...United States in an effort to ensure that faculty members and students comply with the copyright law. One panelist focuses on problems associated with the use of software on network systems, possible applications of the fair use doctrine to educational uses of software, and S 117 of the Copyright Act as it may effect the right of educators to make back-up copies, alterations, translations or other derivative works based on copyrighted software

Descriptors: Copyright; Educational computing; Marketing; Policies

21/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

2100424

Library and classroom use of copyrighted videotapes and computer software.

Author(s): Reed, M H; Stanek, D

American Libraries vol. 17, no. 2, pages 120

Publication Date: Feb 1986

ISSN: 0002-9769 Language: English

Document Type: Journal Article Journal Announcement: 2100

Library and classroom use of copyrighted videotapes and computer software .

This pullout guide addresses issues regarding library use of copyrighted videotapes and computer software. Guidelines for videotapes cover in-classroom use, in-library use in public library, loan, and duplication. Guidelines for computer software cover purchase conditions, avoiding license restrictions, loaning, archival copies, and in-library and in-classroom use. Nineteen examples are provided Descriptors: Copyright; Libraries; Schools; Software
Main Heading: Information Science and Documentation; Information Generation and Promulgation; Information Systems and Applications

21/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

2005581

Software copyright interpretation.

Book Title: Report No: ED 261 649

Author(s): Finkel, L R

Corporate Source: ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources, Syracuse, NY

(3 pages)

Publication Date: Mar 1985

Language: English

Document Type: Book Chapter Journal Announcement: 2000

Software copyright interpretation.

...presents a reprint of an article which addresses the issue of the rights of computer software owners to duplicate materials. A conservative approach to software copyright is taken which looks to how the law will likely be interpreted, rather than waiting for the definitive decision by a court. Three major issues involved with software duplication are discussed: back-up copies, multiple loading or booting from one disk onto multiple machines at the same time, and networks. It is

concluded that: (1) although back-up copies (number uncertain) are allowed for use on a second machine in the event the original fails, the copy is not to be used on a second machine at the same time as the original; (2) in the absence of a license that explicitly permits loading multiple computers with the contents from one disk for use at the same time, users would likely be in violation of the copyright law if they did so; and (3) in the absence of a network license, users would likely be in violation of copyright laws if they downloaded a program to multiple stations at the same time from their...

Descriptors: Copyright; Software ...Classification Codes and Description: Software and Programming); 1.07

21/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

2005068

Thou shalt not dupe (Unauthorized computer software duplication ).

Book Title: Report No: ED 258 559

Corporate Source: Association of Data Processing Service Organization,

Arlington, VA

(13 pages)

Publication Date: 1984

Language: English

Document Type: Book Chapter Journal Announcement: 2000

Thou shalt not dupe (Unauthorized computer software duplication ).

duplication impedes the The problem of unauthorized computer software production of upgraded products by software developers, who find thousands of illegal computer program copies have been made by customers who either innocently believe they are doing nothing wrong, or simply choose to ignore the law. Unauthorized duplication and use of software violates the United States Copyright Law, and unfairly deprives software developers of revenue they are entitled to receive for their work. Two kinds of violations are prevalent: softlifting and piracy. Softlifting is performed by individuals illegally making copies for their own use or use by a friend. Software piracy occurs when organizations choose consciously to encourage, or unconsciously to allow, employees to make and use illegal software copies. Reproducing computer software without authorization is a federal offense; the money paid for a software product represents a license fee for the use of one copy Descriptors: Copyright; Data protection; Software ... Classification Codes and Description: Software and Programming); 1.07 Main Heading: Information Processing and Control; Information Science and Documentation; Information Systems and Applications

21/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

1302552

Jacs directory: ntis journal article copy service.

Book Title: 1978 January. National Technical Information Service,

Springfield, Virginia. 1 P. Ntis: Ntis-jacs-78-01; Hc \$5.00. Corporate Source: NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE.

Publication Date: 1978

Language: English

Document Type: Book Chapter Journal Announcement: 1300

Jacs directory: ntis journal article copy service.

The directory is intended for **use** with the national technical information service's (ntis) journal article **copy** service (jacs). Jacs is

a new ntis service which provides ntis deposit account customers with rapid delivery of journals article **copies** under **copyright license** from the journal publishers. The jacs directory must be used to determine whether the desired...

Main Heading: Information Systems and Applications

21/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09452743

Pacto Microsoft-Coparmex

MEXICO: MICROSOFT INKS MUTUAL AGREEMENT Excelsior (YZZ) 31 Jan 2001 online

Language: SPANISH

... Association of Employers, have signed a mutual agreement through which the latter will support the use of licensed software among its members and will facilitate the licensing of those using illegal software copies. As a counterpart, Microsoft will support the development of information technology infrastructure in small businesses...

PRODUCT: Computer Software EVENT: Patents & Copyrights

21/3,K/16 (Item 2 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06587962

IBM's Licensing Deal Will Settle Adobe Dispute
US: IBM AND ADOBE AGREE LICENSING DEAL
Wall Street Journal Europe (WSJ) 19 Feb 1998 p.9A
Language: ENGLISH

IBM's Licensing Deal Will Settle Adobe Dispute US: IBM AND ADOBE AGREE LICENSING DEAL

... International Business Machines (IBM), the computer company based in Armonk, New York, to enforce its **software** patents, of which its owns at least 3,000, is likely to result in a **licensing** deal with Adobe Systems, which has been using IBM patents in its **printing**, document publishing and graphics **software**. The **licensing** deal will allow Adobe to **use** the IBM patents in return for providing **software** for **use** in IBM **printers**.

PRODUCT: Document Image Management Software

EVENT: Patents & Copyrights

21/3,K/17 (Item 3 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05416403

Informix starts hunt for pirate resellers
 UK - INFORMIX ANTI-PIRACY INITIATIVE
Computer Weekly 22 October 1992 p10
ISSN: 0010-4787

and the second s

... relational database company, is investing GBP100k in an anti-piracy initiative. The pirating of Informix **software** by value added resellers (Vars) costs the company GBP5 mil/y. According to Informix, Vars are almost entirely responsible for the 20% of all **copies** of its **software** that are pirated. Over the past 18 months, Informix has collected GBP400k worth of pirated...

to the second contract of the contract of the

... Informix, expects to triple this amount with his latest anti-piracy initiative. In future, Informix software will record the number of end users licensed to use it and access will be denied to any additional users attempting to log on. In addition, the serial number of each copy of the software will be linked to the serial number of the central processing unit, although Intel-based...

... which represent 60% of Informix's market, do not have unique serial numbers. Before using **software**, users will have to register it with Informix, thereby helping to detect **duplicated** numbers which indicate illegal **copying**. A Freephone number designed to encourage tip offs about possible piracy will also be provided.

PRODUCT: Database Management Software

EVENT: PATENTS & COPYRIGHTS

24/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

#### 3604001

A look back at licensing . Author(s): Ogburn, Joyce L

Corporate Source: University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195

Against the Grain vol. 13, no. 4, pages 90-91

Publication Date: September 2001

ISSN: 1043-2094

Journal URL: http://www.against-the-grain.com Publisher URL: http://www.against-the-grain.com

Language: English

Document Type: Journal Article Journal Announcement: 3609

# A look back at licensing .

The seemingly ubiquitous license agreement has a longer history than many librarians might imagine or remember; it has roots deep in contract law, and also has copyright, patent, and trademark parentage. Librarians tend to think of licenses in terms of databases and full-text e-journals, yet it started with licensing of software and electronic data years ago. To name but a few, Dialog, Lexis-Nexis, and OCLC have had contracts and licenses for the use of data for decades. While an old and rich literature written for the publisher and developer of software and databases does exist, presents an informal and personal commentary specially designed for librarians about the history of licensing.

...Classification Codes and Description: Collection Development and Preparation); 1.7

24/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 202)
DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.
(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

## 3602668

What digital rights management means today.

Author(s): Davis, David D (ddavis@copyright.com)

Corporate Source: Copyright Clearance Center

Computers in Libraries vol. 21, no. 6, pages 36-39

Publication Date: June 2001

ISSN: 1041-7915

Publisher URL: http://www.infotoday.com

Language: English

Document Type: Journal Article Journal Announcement: 3606

...a response to the heightened expectations of information professionals, among others, for more efficient transactional licensing of digital content. As professional consumers, librarians want a convenient way to obtain permissions (where appropriate) in order to lawfully reuse copyrighted works. A rights holder (e.g., author or publisher) however, might very well expect (1...

...or her intellectual property is reproduced, and (2) to be paid any applicable royalties or license fees. DRM systems use cutting-edge technology to implement software applications that facilitate interactions between users and rights holders, and thus attempt to meet the new needs and expectations of both users and rights holders of copyrighted content. Discusses the application of DRM in the real world, and gives three examples to illustrate how DRM-facilitated licensing can make the job of the librarian easier. Includes a resource list of some companies... Descriptors: Library Services; Legal Aspects; Copyright; Software

24/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 202)

DIALOG(R)File 202:Information Science Abs.

(c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

### 3202936

Charging, paying and copyright --information access on open networks.

Author(s): Bennett, P S G; Pache, J

Corporate Source: MARI Computer Systems Ltd.

Publication Date: 1995

Pages: 13-23

Conference Title: Proceedings of the 19th International Online Information

Meeting

Conference Location: London Conference Date: December 1995 Publisher: Learned Information, Ltd.

Language: English

Place of Publication: United Kingdom Document Type: Conference Paper Journal Announcement: 3200

Charging, paying and copyright --information access on open networks.

...a growing requirement for publishers to make material available electronically while protecting their rights as **copyright** owners or **licensers**. Two European funded projects, COPINET and COPICAT, are investigating these two related areas. COPINET is...

...the World Wide Web. The issues of charging and billing mechanisms, especially the means of **obtaining** payment for information provision over the Internet using various WWW-based financial transaction systems, are...

...based on the experience gained in developing a representative system. COPICAT addresses the issue of **copyright** protection for electronically published material distributed on the Internet and has developed a protection and...

...Publishers can determine a level of protection appropriate to the value of the material while monitoring use and managing the chain of rights. COPICAT can be deployed to enable publishers to open...

Descriptors: Access; Bibliographic systems; Copyright; Document delivery Main Heading: Information Systems and Applications; Information Science and Documentation

# 24/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 202)

DIALOG(R) File 202: Information Science Abs. (c) Information Today, Inc. All rts. reserv.

# 3201028

The impact of international copyright management and clearance systems on multimedia markets.

Author(s): Carmel, E; Collins, E

Corporate Source: American Univ., Washington, DC

Telematics and Informatics vol. 14, no. 1, pages 97-109

Publication Date: Feb 1997

ISSN: 0736-5853 Language: English

Document Type: Journal Article Journal Announcement: 3200

The impact of international copyright management and clearance systems on multimedia markets.

A multimedia composition is composed of numerous, perhaps thousands, of segments of **copyrightable** works, each of which is a unit of intellectual property. Each segment may have been...

...by the multimedia developer in country C. The implications for

international legal frameworks, enforcement, and licensing are daunting, particularly as laws continue to lag enforcement, and licensing are daunting, particularly as laws continue to lag behind technology. This article focuses on the international copyright management and clearance system linking the copyright holder with the potential legal user of that work--the multimedia developer. A goal of...

... Transaction costs are born primarily by the multimedia developer who must search for and negotiate usage rights to each segment. To illustrate the different solutions, a continuum is defined with endpoints representing: (1) Collective Management (mandated clearinghouses), and (2) Individual Management (pure market solutions). The mid-point is defined to be a voluntary clearinghouse. The authors review and discuss the approaches to multimedia copyright management issues in the US, the European Union, Japan, and key world bodies. Most current national copyright systems for software, audio-visual, literary, and musical works are either managed individually by the copyright holders or are managed through voluntary copyright clearance organizations.

Descriptors: Copyright; Intellectual property; International; Legal aspects

24/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 583) DIALOG(R) File 583: Gale Group Globalbase (TM) (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09628806

Paying for PC game software in cybercafes

Malaysia: Adspace holds licensing rights of PC games

New Straits Times (XAS) 05 Nov 2001 Computimesp.1

Language: ENGLISH

Paying for PC game software in cybercafes rights of PC games Malaysia: Adspace holds licensing

Adspace Media Sdn Bhd (Adspace) of Malaysia has revealed that it has secured the licensing rights to PC game software developed by several companies, and thus will have the right to collect royalties and licensing fees from such software sold in the country. Specifically, Adspace is the licensee to the following companies: - Codemaster Software Co - Activision Asia Pacific - THQ Asia Pacific - Take 2 Interactive Software - Ubisoft Entertainment Ltd - EON Digital -Knowledge Adventure - Blizzard Entertainment - Sierra Studio - Vivendi Universal Publishing As...

... cybercafe and LAN centre operators in the country will have to pay for the commercial use of PC game software in their premises. These operators will have until 5 November 2001 to comply with the new arrangements or risk facing court action for breaching the Copyright Act 1987.

COMPANY: ADSPACE MEDIA; CODEMASTER SOFTWARE; ACTIVISION ASIA PACIFIC; THQ ASIA PACIFIC; TAKE 2 INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE; UBISOFT ENTERTAINMENT; EON DIGITAL; KNOWLEDGE ADVENTURE; BLIZZARD ENTERTAINMENT; SIERRA STUDIO; VIVENDI UNIVERSAL PUBLISHING

National Government EconomicsPatents & Copyrights EVENT:

24/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 583) DIALOG(R) File 583: Gale Group Globalbase (TM) (c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06413041

Las empresas espanolas 'matriculan' sus nodos de Internet en los EEUU US: SPANISH COMPANIES REGISTER FOR INTERNET 07 Jan 1997 p.4 Cinco Dias (CDS) Language: SPANISH

- ... delays encountered in Spain. This is reportedly due to two reasons: 1) limits on the **use** of names and words in the address, and 2) the bureaucracy and time delays in **obtaining** them. Spanish companies' Internet addresses typically end in .es for Spain, but there are more...
- ... now with the .com international suffix. Spain's official entity in charge of issuing Internet licenses , EsNIC, has been barraged with applications and it is concerned about conflicts in trademarks, and thus requires legal documents and patent...
- ... proof before issuing authorisation. Spanish companies, therefore, are going 'en masse' to the US to **obtain** registration, as InterNIC issues the .com address with no requirement of proof of name entitlement...

EVENT: National Government EconomicsPatents & Copyrights

24/3,K/7 (Item 3 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

### 05984023

Labatt wins a battle but ice war goes on US/CANADA: LABATT WINS PATENT FOR ICE BEER Off Licence News (OLN) 05 May 1994 p.12 Language: ENGLISH

...its ice beer brewing process. The patent means that Labatt has exclusive legal rights to use its patented process throughout the US, as does the firms to whom its licenses the process. The company has now filed applications to obtain patent right in the UK and 70 other global markets for its ice brewing process...

EVENT: Patents & Copyrights

```
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2002/Jan 09
          (c) 2002 PR Newswire Association Inc
      13:BAMP 2002/Dec W5
 File
          (c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs.
 File 623:Business Week 1985-2002/Jan 08
          (c) 2002 The McGraw-Hill Companies Inc
 File 610:Business Wire 1999-2002/Jan 09
          (c) 2002 Business Wire.
 Set
         Items
                 Description
                (MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-
         13302
 S1
           FORM?
            6
                 REPROGRAPHIC? (3N) SYSTEM
 S2
 S3
         13852
                 DATA (3N) REPORT?
 S4
          3937 POLLING OR INTERROGAT?
        413451
                ATTRIBUTE (3N) DATA OR USE OR USAGE
 S5
S6
                LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE) OR LICENS?
        139703
                 COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?
 S7
        321511
 S8
        156134 COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-
              RINT? OR DUPLICAT?
 S9
          3448
                (SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS)(S)(COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)
 S10
             Ω
                 S1(S)S2(S)S3(S)S4(S)S5
             7
                 S1(S)S5(S)S6(S)S8
 S11
            27
                 S1(S)S6(S)(S8 OR S9)
 S12
                RD S2 (unique items)
S13
             6
S14
             7
                 RD S11 (unique items)
             6
                S12(S)S7
S15
             2
                $15 NOT (S2 OR $11)
S16
                RD S16 (unique items)
             2
S17
             0
                 S9(S)S1(S)REPROGRAPHIC?
S18
S19
             2
                 S9(S)S1
            2
                 RD S19 (unique items)
 S20
            49
               AU=(SALGADO D? OR SALGADO, D? OR ROBERTS R? OR ROBERTS, R?
 S21
             OR ULRICH D? OR ULRICH, D? OR KERN G? OR KERN, G?)
S22
             0
                 S21 AND S1
S23
            0
                 S21 AND S6
                 S21 AND S9
S24
            0
S25
            13
                 S21 AND S5
                 RD S25 (unique items)
S26
            13
```

```
13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 613)
```

DIALOG(R) File 613: PR Newswire

(c) 2002 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00540302 20010326SFM093 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

American Reprographics Company, a World Leader in Construction Documentation, Tests New Online Tools at Microsoft's Silicon Valley Technology Center in the Construction Industry

PR Newswire

Monday, March 26, 2001 15:00 EST

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 508

...the critical need for scalability and efficiency," said
Suri Suriyakamar, President and COO of American Reprographics . "A legacy
system was imperative. Tests show that Microsoft's systems are able to
provide that."

About The ...

## 13/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01166846 02455969 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

## Wide They Do It?

(When it comes to wide-format ink-jet printers, in-plant managers need to determine if they need one, how that need can be justified to superiors and how the printer can be marketed so customers use it)

Article Author(s): Ranoia, Joe

In-Plant Graphics, v 50, n 5, p 20-22;27

May 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Guideline ISSN: 1043-1942 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1470

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

### TEXT:

...to print other than Swedish bikini girls."

California State University, Sacramento

Michael T. Kalstein: Manager, Reprographics and Mail Services

System: Hewlett-Packard 2500

Types of jobs: Signage for special events and activities, posters.

Jobs per...

## 13/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

# 01133121 02104

02104995 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

(The reprographics department at the Worcestershire County Council needed to compete with outside printers so it felt that it needed to improve their turnaround time; it turned to automation)

Article Author(s): Walker, Charles British Printer, v CXII, n 8, p 41

August 1999

More by Design

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0007-1684 (United Kingdom)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 791

### ABSTRACT:

...52II two-color offset press from Graphic Arts Equipment and a Purup DPX polyester CTP system from Apex Reprographics, because it believed that the said systems will help them offer quick turnaround. Accordingly, the...

#### TEXT:

...52II two-colour offset press from Graphic Arts Equipment and a Purup DPX polyester CTP system from Apex Reprographics .

Inplant design manager Lee Harris says: 'When I joined a year ago, I took over...

# 13/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610: Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00060110 19990615166B0145 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

PLP Digital Systems Begins Nationwide Seminar Program to Familiarize Industry with New Document Control/Reprographics Solution, DCRS

Business Wire

Tuesday, June 15, 1999 08:25 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 891

#### TEXT:

...seminar program

designed to familiarize the document management industry with its new Document Control and Reprographics System (DCRS(TM)), a turnkey solution combining PLP's digital reprographics software, PlotWorks, and partner company...

# 13/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610: Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00050660 19990526146B0052 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

PLP Digital Systems Releases Plotworks Version 5.0; New Release Adds Support For Additional Scanners and Folders, DCRS Web Client

Business Wire

Wednesday, May 26, 1999 08:21 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 605

### TEXT:

...reprographics software.

PlotWorks is an integral component of PLP's DCRS(TM) (Document Control and Reprographics System), the complete document control and reprographics solution.

### 13/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610: Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

يتبغفن يستم الغلقت وورو حورت

00049664 19990524144B0381 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

PLP Unveils Integrated, Open-Platform Document Management/Distribution Solution That Provides "Digital Vault" for Technical Documents

Business Wire

Monday, May 24, 1999 16:13 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 736

PLP Digital Systems Monday introduced its Document Control and Reprographics System (DCRS(TM)), a melding of PLP's digital reprographics software, PlotWorks, and partner company TSA...

14/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R) File 613: PR Newswire

(c) 2002 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00692249 20011218T0038 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

ActiveState's Komodo IDE Now Shipping for Linux & Windows

PR Newswire

Tuesday, December 18, 2001 11:00 EST

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 559

I'm a strictly emacs kind of developer, but I brought home a copy of Komodo, decided to play around a bit, and is it ever good. I'd...

...only did I rebuild

the whole script I'd lost in hours, Komodo makes turning ' use strict' on

painless that I went back and rebuilt a lot of other stuff...

...proud of the Linux version, which is particularly important for PHP users and others doing multi - platform development," said Dr. David Ascher,

Komodo Project Lead.

Komodo 1.2 is \$295 for a commercial license . A non-commercial version is

\$29.50. Previous Komodo releases are available for educational use for

More details and the download are at: http://www.ActiveState.com/Komodo

About...

14/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 613)

DIALOG(R) File 613: PR Newswire

(c) 2002 PR Newswire Association Inc. All rts. reserv.

00648387 20010927ATTH009 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT) VSI Enterprises, Inc. Gets Expanded CycleFree License

PR Newswire

Thursday, September 27, 2001 13:32 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: PR LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 705

TEXT:

VSI Enterprises, Inc. (OTC Bulletin Board: VSIN) announced today that it

reached a license agreement with ACIS, Inc. ("ACIS") that significantly expands the scope of its rights to CycleFree development. ACIS has now granted to VSI a nonexclusive, worldwide, irrevocable, perpetual license to

use , copy , import, modify, enhance, and create derivatives of any implementation of the Willie-event-kernel(TM...

...well as any derivatives thereof created by or for ACIS; and to make, have made, copy , distribute and sell VSI products solely for use with and running on top of any Microsoft platform. Under the prior agreement, VSI was...

...and the potency of the ONGOER(TM) application into new sources of revenue. This new license gives VSI the contractual rights to pursue these opportunities."

Dick Mays, Chairman and President of ACIS, said, "The execution of this license agreement is another step forward for both ACIS and VSI. I am convinced the CycleFree...

...writing software, and this agreement gives VSI the rights to deploy CycleFree(TM) applications on **many** different **platforms**. Every satisfied ONGOER customer is another testimonial to the stability and reliability that comes with...

...TM) utilizes the advanced CycleFree(TM) programming technology and operating kernel co-developed with and licensed from its technology partner, ACIS, Inc. VSI's software products are sold through systems integrators...

14/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13: BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01014145 00636638 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

A Guide to Selecting Multimedia Authoring Software

(Guidelines for selecting multimedia authoring software or authorware include considering whether authorware's interfaces match author's skills)

Technical & Skills Training, v 7, n 4, p 16-20

May 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Guideline ISSN: 1047-8388 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 3261

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

14/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610: Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00459274 20010208039B7855 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Polo Ralph Lauren Reports 58% Increase in Third Quarter Earnings Per Share Business Wire

Thursday, February 8, 2001 10:08 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 2,292

 $\dots$  CNBC.com, LLC - to bring the Polo Ralph Lauren American lifestyle experience

to consumers via **multiple** media **platforms**, including the Internet, broadcast,

cable and print .

Certain statements including, without limitation, the statements made by Ralph

Lauren, Lance Isham and Roger...

...related to extending credit to customers; risks associated with the Company's dependence on its licensing partners for a substantial portion of its net income and risks associated with a lack of operational and financial control over licensed businesses; risks associated

with consolidations, restructurings and other ownership changes in the retail

industry; risks...

...unaffiliated

manufacturers' inability to manufacture in a timely manner, to meet quality standards or to **use** acceptable labor practices and other factors detailed in

the filings made by the Company with...

14/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610: Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00458946 20010208039B7527 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Polo Ralph Lauren Aligns Management Responsibilities to Accelerate Its European, Luxury and Profit Initiatives

Business Wire

Thursday, February 8, 2001 07:21 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 1,099

...CNBC.com, LLC - to bring the Polo Ralph Lauren American lifestyle experience

to consumers via multiple media platforms, including the Internet, broadcast,

cable and print .

Certain statements including, without limitation, the statements made by Ralph

Lauren, Lance Isham and Roger...

...related to extending credit to customers; risks

associated with the Company's dependence on its **licensing** partners for a substantial portion of its net income and risks associated with a lack of operational and financial control over **licensed** businesses; risks associated

with consolidations, restructurings and other ownership changes in the  ${\it retail}$ 

industry; risks...unaffiliated

\_\_\_\_\_

manufacturers' inability to manufacture in a timely manner, to meet quality

standards or to use acceptable labor practices and other factors detailed in the filings made by the Company with...

14/3,K/6 (Item 3 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610: Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00457066 20010206037B5628 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Schenker AG Selects Unibar's BARZ\_OUT Pro for Bar Code Printing Solution for Enterprise Wide Use; Global Integrated Logistics Co. to Use Bar Code Solution in Warehouse Management

Business Wire

Tuesday, February 6, 2001 08:25 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 570

### TEXT:

...German company Schenker Steinnes Logistics has selected Unibar's BARZ--OUT Pro(TM) bar code **printing** software, under an enterprise

licensing agreement for global use . Selected because of its multi platform and

enterprise server support for UNIX, BARZ--OUT Pro will be available for all warehousing...

...and supply chain systems within the company as well as other divisions as requested. Platform licensing includes BARZ--OUT Profor IBM AIX, HP-UX, Sun Solaris, and SCO UNIX.

"Schenker...

14/3,K/7 (Item 4 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00199229 20000222053B4897 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

QSS signs Agreement with Ericsson to help Speed Bluetooth Products to Market

Business Wire

Tuesday, February 22, 2000 11:24 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 828

...Object-Oriented Requirements System) is the world's leading requirements management solution. It is a **multi - platform**, enterprise-wide requirements management system, designed to capture, link, trace, analyse and manage a wide...

...graphical

information to ensure a project's compliance with specified requirements and

standards.

Ericsson has licensed 200 copies of the QSS DOORS software for use at its

?

17/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00404204 20001108313B1735 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Polo Ralph Lauren Reports Second Quarter Earnings Per Diluted Share of 50 Cents Before Special Charges-- Men's and Women's Luxury Collections Experience Strong Retail Performance

Business Wire

Wednesday, November 8, 2000 07:09 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 2,283

...s brand

names, which include, "Polo by Ralph Lauren", "Polo Sport Ralph Lauren", "Ralph Lauren Collection ", "Ralph Lauren Purple Label", "RALPH by Ralph Lauren", "Lauren by Ralph Lauren", "Polo Jeans Co...

...CNBC.com, LLC - to bring the Polo Ralph Lauren American lifestyle experience

to consumers via **multiple** media **platforms**, including the Internet, broadcast,

cable and print .

Certain statements including, without limitation, the statements by Ralph Lauren, Lance Isham and Roger Farah...

...related to extending credit to customers; risks associated with the Company's dependence on its licensing partners for a substantial portion of its net income and risks associated with a lack of operational and financial control over licensed businesses; risks associated

with consolidations, restructurings and other ownership changes in the retail

industry; risks...

17/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610: Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00378744 20001005279B5260 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Polo Ralph Lauren Completes Operational Review

Business Wire

Thursday, October 5, 2000 07:15 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 1,873

...s brand

names, which include, "Polo by Ralph Lauren", "Polo Sport Ralph Lauren", "Ralph Lauren Collection ", "Ralph Lauren Purple Label", "RALPH by Ralph Lauren", "Lauren by Ralph Lauren", "Polo Jeans Co...

...CNBC.com, LLC - to bring the Polo Ralph Lauren American lifestyle experience

to consumers via **multiple** media **platforms**, including the Internet, broadcast,

cable and print .

Certain statements including, without limitations, the statements by Ralph Lauren, Lance Isham and Roger Farah...

...related to extending credit

to customers; risks associated with the Company's dependence on its

licensing

partners for a substantial portion of its net income and risks associated with

a lack of operational and financial control over licensed businesses; risks

That is the same of the same and the same and

associated with consolidations, restructurings and other ownership changes in the retail industry; risks... ?

20/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00031673 19990419109B0740 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Rich Media Just Got Richer with Tribework's New iShell Software

Business Wire

Monday, April 19, 1999 14:49 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 371

#### TEXT:

...today announced that interactive media developers can now easily build their own custom streaming media applications using iShell multimedia software . 6 iShell allows developers a way to build custom Internet streaming media applications quickly and easily. A free, fully functional copy of iShell is available at www.tribeworks...

...version of QuickTime 4, Internet

developers can build a completely new class of custom broadband applications," said Duncan Kennedy, CEO of Tribeworks. "These applications include Internet television and radio stations, Webcasting applications and custom MP3 Players which make it easy for people to build streaming technologies that...

...an unprecedented level of control over the assembly and delivery of rich media projects and applications using Internet media, full-motion video, or CD-quality audio. iShell greatly simplifies the development process, and features seamless integration of all media types supported by QuickTime . iShell is multi - platform , allowing creation and deployment on both Macintosh and Windows-based computers. 6 "iShell leverages the...

...privately held company founded in 1998. Its business strategy is to offer powerful media creation software through an Internet centric developer network. A fully functional version of iShell is available free...

...by contacting the

company at press@tribeworks.com, or by calling 415/732-7004. 6

Copyright c 1999 Tribeworks Inc. All rights reserved. The faces logo,
Tribeworks and ishell are trademarks...

20/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R) File 610: Business Wire

(c) 2002 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00010938 1999061B1345 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

GeoTel Communications Corporation Introduces GeoTel - Blended Agent

Business Wire

Tuesday, March 2, 1999 13:57 EDT

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 695

...NASDAQ:GEOC), with headquarters in
Lowell, Mass., is a leading global provider of customer-interaction
software solutions for mission-critical call center applications. The
Company's full-featured Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) products
create an enterprise-wide customer-interaction platform by integrating
multi -vendor networks, automatic call distributors, voice response

systems, databases, desktop applications and other resources. Solutions are provided for single-site, multi-site and network service provider...

...some of the world's largest users

of telecommunications and technology services. The Company's software is distributed via a direct sales organization with offices throughout

the U.S., Europe and...
...and Company information is located on the
World Wide Web at http://www.geotel.com. Copyright (c) 1999 GeoTel
Communications Corporation. All rights reserved. GeoTel, Intelligent
CallRouter, Pre-Routing and Post..

26/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R)File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01178907

02565338

Farming a neighborhood

(When trying to create a niche market in real estate, agents should be sure to keep things simple and not take on too much at one time; it is important to include your name and photo on sales literature)

Article Author(s): Roberts, Ralph R Realtor Magazine, v 33, n 9, p 58

September 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1522-0842 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

Article Author(s): Roberts, Ralph R

## ABSTRACT:

...of the real estate agent on the sales literature. To get listings, the agents can **use** a listing-generation program, which is effective in a seller's market. The program involves...

## 26/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13: BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01176660

02539449

## From eBusiness to eHR

(With the development of e-business, HR executives need to pursue several strategies in this area in order to continue to be successful)

Article Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

Human Resource Planning, v 23, n 2, p 12-21

No. 02, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0199-8986 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

Article Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

#### **ABSTRACT:**

...professionals in this Web-based world need to become literate in Web-based technology to use it, but must create distinctive competence in how HR investments create the capabilities discussed here...

## 26/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01161920 02391151 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Leadership: The New Leadership Development

(Leadership development should include clarification of business purpose and desired outcomes, putting leadership development into organizational context and linking competencies to results)

Article Author(s): Zenger, Jack; Ulrich, Dave; Smallwood, Norm Training & Development, v 54, n 3, p 22-27

March 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1055-9760 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 4612

## (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Article Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

## TEXT:

...that and a list of business benefits, outcomes, or results--whatever term you want to use --produced by that competency. Better yet, leaders

should know how the people with whom they...

...people accountable.

That transition follows several principles that we suggest should guide all developmental activities:

- \* Use practical, concrete content, not academic or theoretical.
- \* Structure job-related activities rather than those irrelevant to the real work of the organization, regardless of their excitement or entertainment value
- \* Use involving, emotionally engaging, action-oriented learning methods and activities.
- \* Create ongoing activities and short sessions...
- ...part of participants.
- \* Develop feedback mechanisms from peers, staff, and people higher in the organization.
- \* Use the most respected, talented executives of the organization in the learning processes. Let them coach...

## 26/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01158428 02370380

Finding your niche

(When you are first starting out in real estate, the most important things to cover are shadowing and marketing)

Article Author(s): Roberts, Ralph R

Realtor Magazine, v 33, n 3, p 31

March 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1522-0842 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

Article Author(s): Roberts, Ralph R

#### ABSTRACT:

...your income to promote yourself. When it comes to niche marketing, Roberts advises practitioners to **use** their interests and connections as starting points. In doing so, they will be able to...

## 26/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13: BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01121312 01981163 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

## Are you an HR champion?

('Human Resources Champions' by Dave Ulrich says that there are eight challenges in today's workforce, including globalization, human resources, and profitability; discusses the teaming of line managers and HR)

Book Title: Human Resources Champions

Article Author(s): Ooi, Lean-See Book Author(s): Ulrich, Dave China Staff, v V, n 6, p 14-17

May 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Book Review (Hong Kong)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 1614

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Book Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

#### TEXT:

...priorities and reengineering; find new resources to accomplish their work demands through collaboration, teamwork and **use** of technology; and help employees learn to transform demands into resources by involving employees in...

26/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01102165 01725169 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

## Film Coating Formulation Using an Expert System

(A Windows-based system which formulates either an aqueous-based white or color film coating for tablets is described and has been useful in trials)

Article Author(s): Rowe, R C; Hall, J; Roberts, R J Pharmaceutical Technology Europe, v 10, n 10, p 72-82

October 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0164-6826 (United Kingdom)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2088

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
...Article Author(s): Roberts, R J

#### TEXT:

...this knowledge in a documented form, available for all. Although such systems are already in use in the film coating domain to identify and solve defects on coated tablets, (1) the...opacity within predefined limits have enabled formulators to make informed decisions with regard to the use of white or coloured film coatings. In addition, the use of a cracking simulation program, providing information concerning the relative cracking propensity of a recommended...

## 26/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01083682 01495388

## Book Review: Walk Like a Giant, Sell Like a Madman

(Book Review: Reviewer says that while book is short of being a literary masterpiece, it is inspirational for sales people in the real estate industry)

Book Title: Walk Like a Giant, Sell Like a Madman

Article Author(s): McKeon, Donald Book Author(s): Roberts, Ralph R Today's Realtor, v 31, n 5, p 42

May 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Book Review ISSN: 0034-0804 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

Book Author(s): Roberts, Ralph R

## ABSTRACT:

...is being attributed to the credibility and good reputation of its author, who endorses the **use** of personal brochures and believes that one's personal photo should be on all promotional...

and the control of the second of the control of

26/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13: BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01075291 01383871

Book Reviews: From the Ground Up: Six Principles for Building the New Logic Corporation

("From the Ground Up" integrates theory, research, and practice to analyze how modern organizations operate effectively)

Book Title: From the Ground Up: Six Principles for Building the New Logic Corporation

Article Author(s): Ulrich, Dave Book Author(s): Lawler, Edward E

Academy of Management Review, v 23, n 1, p 180-182

January 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0363-7425 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

Article Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

#### ABSTRACT:

... The book suggests how strategies that match the company's goals can be formulated. The **use** of other compensation packages such as skill-based pay, flexible pay systems, and gain sharing...

## 26/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13: BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01071391 01342007

## Intellectual Capital = Competence X Commitment

(This article discusses the importance of intellectual capital to a firm, including advice on how to foster commitment)

Article Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

Sloan Management Review, v 39, n 2, p 15-26

# 01, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0019-848x (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

Article Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

#### ABSTRACT:

...coping with demands on their time, providing new technologies, and training workers on how to use it; and conversion of demands into resources by studying how company policies may erode commitment...

## 26/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01030845 00870042

## Human Resource Roles: Creating Value, Not Rhetoric

(The article discusses how the priorities and roles of human resource personnel can be better defined beyond their traditional roles)
Article Author(s): Conner, Jill; Ulrich, Dave
Human Resource Planning, v 19.3, p 38-49
1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0199-8986 (United States) LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

...Article Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

#### ABSTRACT:

...to be reinvented in the midst of increased focus on customer satisfaction, productivity, and the use of people as a competitive advantage. HR must align its strategies, processes, and practices with...

26/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13: BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

)1026396 00836467 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

#### HUMAN RESOURCE CHAMPIONS

(The book focuses on 8 major challenges facing executives and explains how each challenge requires new approaches to delivering human resource services)

Book Title: Human Resource Champions

Article Author(s): Cohen, Sacha Book Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

Training & Development, v 50, n 12, p 59

December 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Book Review ISSN: 1055-9760 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 739

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Book Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

#### TEXT

...the first role--means that HRD must

- $^{\star}$  establish an organizational architecture and be able to  $\ use \$  it to translate strategy into action
- \* learn to perform effective organizational diagnoses by asking the...

26/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13: BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01020462 00801281

Factors Associated with the Incidence of Reduced Audit Quality Behaviors (Auditors' need for approval and achievement are inversely concerned with reduced audit quality behaviors)

Article Author(s): Malone, Charles F; Roberts, Robin W Auditing: A Journal of Practice & Theory, v 15, n 2, p 49-64

Fall 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0278-0380 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

...Article Author(s): Roberts, Robin W

## ABSTRACT:

...time budget pressure, is thoroughly discussed. Factors associated with RAQ behaviors were analyzed through the use of a linear model. Subjects were questioned six times regarding their own RAQ acts to...

26/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 13)

DIALOG(R) File 13:BAMP

(c) 2002 Resp. DB Svcs. All rts. reserv.

01014206 00642132 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Book Review: The Boundaryless Organization: Breaking the Chains of Organizational Structure

(Book discusses organizational structure without boundaries; organizations without boundaries can improve and benefit from knowledge as it goes to needed situations)

Book Title: The Boundaryless Organization: Breaking the Chain of Organizational Structure

Book Author(s): Ashkenas, Ron; Jick, Todd; Kerr, Steve; Ulrich, Dave Research Technology Management, v 39, n 3, p 60-61

May 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Book Review ISSN: 0895-6308 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 325

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
...Book Author(s): Ulrich, Dave

## TEXT:

...organization. In the process, the authors developed concepts and tools they believed other managers could **use** to bring about boundaryless change within their own organizations.

The book is organized around the...

# File 248:PIRA 1975-2002Jan W2 (c) 2002 Pira International

Set	Items	Description			
S1	92	(MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-			
FORM?					
S2	19	REPROGRAPHIC?(3N)SYSTEM			
S3	503	DATA (3N) REPORT?			
S4	126	POLLING OR INTERROGAT?			
S5	6	ATTRIBUTE (3N) DATA			
\$6	2444	LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE) OR LICENS?			
S7	43893	COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?			
S8	122962	COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-			
RINT? OR DUPLICAT?					
S9	294	(SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS)(S)(COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)			
S10	33	AU=(SALGADO D? OR SALGADO, D? OR ROBERTS R? OR ROBERTS, R?			
	OF	R ULRICH D? OR ULRICH, D? OR KERN G? OR KERN, G?)			
S11	0	S1 AND S2			
S12	0	S2 AND LICENS?			
S13	5	S2 AND ELECTRONIC?			
S14	5	RD S13 (unique items)			
S15	0	REPROGRAPHIC? AND S9			
S16	6	REPROGRAPHIC? AND S6			
S17	6	RD S16 (unique items)			
S18	251	S7 AND (S6 OR S9)			
S19	0	S18 AND S4			
S20	6	RD S5 (unique items)			
S21	0	S10 AND (S1 OR S2)			
S22	28	RD S10 (unique items)			

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00334172 Pira Acc. Num.: 10285844 Pira Abstract Numbers: 08-93-PT00177 Title: DIGITAL ARTWORK AND REPRODUCTION FOR PACKAGING AND LABELS - A REVIEW

Authors: Wood N

Source: Packag. (U.K.) vol. 63, no. 693, Aug. 1992, pp 4-7

Publication Year: 1992

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Abstract: This guide to packaging and label **electronic** repro discusses the various facilities offered by Barco Graphics' Digipack or Digilabel repro. The three...

... cutting and masking facilities. An outline of the workflow on a Barco Graphics' Digipack/Digilabel **reprographic** production **system** is included together with a schematic of the concept. Other areas looked at include the

#### 14/3, K/2

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00327764 Pira Acc. Num.: 10185014 Pira Abstract Numbers: 08-92-PT03795 Title: TINSLEY ROBOR PUTS MUSIC TO FILM

Authors: Anon

Source: Lithoweek vol. 14, no. 28, 14 July 1992, p. 13

ISSN: 0264-732X

Publication Year: 1992

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Abstract: A remote soft-proofing system for design and reprographic film production is being installed at Go Discs record company, linked to Icon Communications, the...

...to R and B Litho Reproduction, a sister company of Tinsley Robor, to the Scitex **electronic** reproduction system. It is based on the Apple Macintosh and means that film can be...

## 14/3,K/3

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00304199 Pira Acc. Num.: 10180106 Pira Abstract Numbers: 08-92-PU00729 Title: XEROX SET TO ROLL OUT ENGINEERING DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM IN UK

Authors: Anon

Source: OMNI vol. 1, no. 9, Dec. 1991, p. 4

Publication Year: 1991

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

...Abstract: System (EDMS) works with other Xeros Engineering Systems products to provide a full document management, reprographics and distribution system . Xerox EDMS uses a client/server architecture throughout with client software installed on each workstation...

... on the same computer. A wide selection of opaque image scanners, aperture card scanners and **electronic** file conversion tools are available. Large numbers of documents can be stored on magnetic or...

and the second s

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00224024 Pira Acc. Num.: 9883579 Pira Abstract Numbers: 08-91-PU01339
Title: BRINGING HIGH-END REPRO TO THE DESKTOP: A NEW GENERATION OF
POSTSCRIPT GATEWAYS

Authors: Anon

Source: PrePress vol. 1, no. 8, Feb. 1991, pp 347-351

Publication Year: 1991

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

...Abstract: of companies challenging Scitex and Crosfield in gateway links between desktop EP and high end reprographics. Itek's ColourGate system uses a rotary drum scanner to supply TIFF files to a buffer which are called...

Company Names: CROSFIELD **ELECTRONICS** LTD...

## 14/3,K/5

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00086636 Pira Acc. Num.: 41503222

Title: ELECTRONIC REPROGRAPHIC SYSTEM
Authors: Jacobus C W; Knodt K T; Fleysher D

Patent Assignee: XEROX CORP

Patent Number: EP 478356 Patent Date: 920401 Application Date: 900928

Publication Year: 1992 Document Type: Patent Language: English

Title: ELECTRONIC REPROGRAPHIC SYSTEM

Abstract: In an **electronic reprographic system**, images can be relocated by scanning the original documents, storing the images for print generation and rearranging the **electronic** images to obtain the desired output. See also EP478336, EP478341, EP478344, EP478347, EP478348, EP478349, EP478351...

Section Headings: PHOTOGRAPHIC SYSTEMS - PHYSICAL, ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY (6035); **ELECTRONIC** PHOTOGRAPHY (6042); COPYING, INCLUDING MICROFILM (6043)

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00544761 Pira Acc. Num.: 20145664

Title: Making ends meet the digital way

Authors: Anon

Source: Publishing June 1999, pp 9, 11

Publication Year: 1999

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

...Abstract: magazine's workflow system. Haymarket Publishing publishes English and German editions and has set up **licensing** deals with third party publishers to publish editions in Hong Kong, Japan, China, Australia and...

... the Vio service are given and Haymarket's involvement with Colour Systems, which handles the **reprographic** process for F1 Racing Magazine, is described.

... Descriptors: LICENSING ;

#### 17/3,K/2

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00541274 Pira Acc. Num.: 20142465

Title: OEM supply agreements: how they help papermakers gain SO/HO market share

Authors: Anon

Source: Pulp Pap. Week vol. 21, no. 26, 12-16 July 1999, p. 7 (P)

ISSN: 0738-0917

Publication Year: 1999

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Abstract: Some of North America's largest commodity papermakers have entered into supply agreement and **licensing** deals with original equipment manufacturers (OEMs). Whilst they may sell their own branded product as...

... name on office paper tells the customer it stands behind it - again, examples are given. **Reprographic** bond is the fastest-growing segment of the more than 13 million US uncoated free...

## 17/3,K/3

The same and the same of the same

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00491863 Pira Acc. Num.: 20093200

Title: Advances made in screen technology

Authors: Savvas A; Francis J

Source: Printweek 14 Nov. 1997, p. 10

a distance

ISSN: 0987-987X

Publication Year: 1997

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

...Abstract: the world's first screen inks for Pantone's Hexachrome six-colour process. Gibbon is **licensed** to produce screen ink for paper and board and also for backlit glass used in...

... can be produced in six colours instead of 14. Elsewhere, McC Print and trade screen **reprographic** company Origin are also investigating Hexachrome. Origin has been working on technological advancements in the...

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00395237 Pira Acc. Num.: 20018810

Title: INTERNATIONAL PAPER INTRODUCES FIRST 100 PER CENT RECYCLED PRINTING AND WRITING PAPERS FROM ONP AND OMG

Authors: O'Brien J

Source: Pap. Age vol. 110, no. 7, July 1994, pp 14, 19

ISSN: 0031-1081

Publication Year: 1994

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Abstract: The USA's first production of high performance printing and reprographic papers made entirely from old newspapers (ONP) and old magazines (OMG) by International Paper is...

... mill, where a new deinking and recycling plant opened in November 1993. Technology has been **licensed** from Steinbeis Temming, Germany. Details of the Lock Haven mills operational processes are given, and...

## 17/3,K/5

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00144005 Pira Acc. Num.: 6855434 Pira Abstract Numbers: 05-86-00754

Title: REPROGRAPHIC COPYING OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS

Authors: Anon

Source: London: British Copyright Council, 1985, 10pp, #1.00 (PM 11105)

Publication Year: 1985 Document Type: Pamphlet

Language: English

## Title: REPROGRAPHIC COPYING OF BOOKS AND JOURNALS

... Abstract: penalties by obtaining the permission of the copyright owner either directly or through the Copyright Licensing Agency.

... Company Names: COPYRIGHT LICENSING AGENCY

## 17/3,K/6

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00113511 Pira Acc. Num.: 5459149 Pira Abstract Numbers: 05-84-00042

Title: COPYRIGHT LAW, REPROGRAPHY AND INTERLENDING: A ROUND-THE-WORLD

SURVEY

Authors: Cornish G P

Source: Interlending Doc. Supply vol. 11, no. 4, Oct. 1983, pp 131-139

ISSN: 0264-1615

Publication Year: 1983

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Abstract: A general overview of copyright law in different countries is presented as it relates to **reprographic** reproduction and interlending, the aim being to identify certain patterns of approach to the problem. Issues of fair dealing, single and multiple copying, **licensing**, collecton of royalties and maintenance of the free flow of information are discussed in respect...

... Descriptors: LICENSING ;

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00592782 Pira Acc. Num.: 20190547

Title: Benchmarking
 Authors: Lundberg F

Source: Packag. Jpn vol. 13, no. 17, Mar. 2001, pp 93-104 (P)

ISSN: 0288-3864

Publication Year: 2001

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

...Abstract: attainable. A direct survey approach (a series of questions) could be designed that would dimension attribute data at the customer, merchant, agent, company sales, order entry/production, scheduling, transportation and storage, and...

## 20/3,K/2

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00522717 Pira Acc. Num.: 40020804 Title: Electronic Photographic System

Authors: Matsumoto K; Yagawa Y; Senda K

Patent Assignee: Hitachi Ltd

Patent Number: US 5796428 Patent Date: 980818

Application number: JP 5263354 Application Date: 931021

Publication Year: 1998 Document Type: Patent Language: English

...Abstract: a means for converting a focused image into electronic image data, a means for applying attribute data to such image data, and means for storing the image data and the attribute data appropriately. The image data are classified in terms of the attribute data for album grouping, and are then assigned to at least one page of an album...

# 20/3,K/3

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00300096 Pira Acc. Num.: 10114257 Pira Abstract Numbers: 01-92-00003

Title: HOW TO PLAN A CONTROL CHART PROGRAM

Authors: Jaehn A H

Source: Tappi J. vol. 74, no. 9, Sept. 1991, pp 299-301

ISSN: 0734-1415

Publication Year: 1991

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

...Abstract: main types of control chart are for variable data (which deal with quantitative measurements) and attribute data (which are concerned with qualitative data or counts). The construction and interpretation of a control...

## 20/3,K/4

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00209336 Pira Acc. Num.: 9425736 Pira Abstract Numbers: 02-90-03088

The state of the state of

Title: HIGH QUALITY CHARACTER GENERATION METHOD USING CONTOUR REPRESENTATION

Authors: Naoi S; Nishikawa K; Nagata S

Source: Paper presented at Society for Imaging Science and Technology

SPSE, Advances in Non-impact Printing Technologies: 4th International Congress, held 20-25 March 1988, New Orleans, USA, pp 631-646, [Springfield, USA: SIST/SPSE, 1988, 665pp, \$55.00 (655.39) (6549)

Publication Year: 1988

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

... Abstract: high-speed from three types of data: contour vector data obtained by extracting bending points, attribute data by recognizing vertical and horizontal strokes and serifs, curve data by approximating the contour of...

## 20/3,K/5

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00102691 Pira Acc. Num.: 4956452 Pira Abstract Numbers: 05-83-06452

Title: HYBRID CAD CAM FOR MECHANICAL APPLICATIONS

Authors: Gingerich J; et al

Source: Systems Int. vol. 10, no. 12, Dec. 1982, pp 20-22

ISSN: 0309-1171

Publication Year: 1982

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

...Abstract: data interface and the multi-scheme approach to integration of CADCAM applications are discussed. Four data types - pure, attribute, positional and topologic - are described and conventional and modern dimensioning and tolerancing are considered. The...

## 20/3,K/6

ف من صبعید مند

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00077838 Pira Acc. Num.: 40710725

Title: COLOR INFORMATION DISPLAY APPARATUS

Authors: Mogi Takao; Maeda Satoru Patent Assignee: SONY CORPORATION

Patent Number: US 4471377 Application Date: 840911

Document Type: Patent Language: unspecified

... Abstract: a common memory of an integrated circuit configuration for storing both pattern data and color **data** describing an **attribute** of the corresponding pattern data to be displayed on a CRT, the common memory including...

```
22/3,K/1
```

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00590779 Pira Acc. Num.: 20188741

Title: The oh-so dependable cardboard box

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Converter Cartotecnica vol. 14, no. 79, Jan.-Feb. 2001, pp 92,

94, 96 (P)

Publication Year: 2001

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/2

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00541896 Pira Acc. Num.: 20142993

Title: Arjo's Dover mill to close in shake up

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Printweek 11 June 1999, p. 16 (P)

ISSN: 0987-987X

Publication Year: 1999

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/3

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00538264 Pira Acc. Num.: 20139634

Title: Paper PR

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Printweek 7 May 1999, pp 33-34

ISSN: 0987-987X

Publication Year: 1999

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/4

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00501630 Pira Acc. Num.: 20103282

Title: Environmental issues and packaging

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Packaging in the food industry, Leatherhead, UK, 10-11 Sept. 1997, 23pp [Leatherhead, UK: Pira International, 1997, #95.00

The second secon

(621.798.4:664) (R12588) Publication Year: 1997

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/5

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

According to the control of

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00501622 Pira Acc. Num.: 20103274

Title: Plastics and flexible packaging

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Packaging in the food industry, Leatherhead, UK, 10-11 Sept. 1997, 47pp [Leatherhead, UK: Pira International, 1997, #95.00

(621.798.4:664) (R12588) Publication Year: 1997

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

22/3,K/6

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00501621 Pira Acc. Num.: 20103273

Title: Food and retail packaging - shelf-life and barrier properties of

material

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Packaging in the food industry, Leatherhead, UK, 10-11 Sept. 1997, 26pp [Leatherhead, UK: Pira International, 1997, #95.00 (621.798.4:664) (R12588)

Publication Year: 1997

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

22/3,K/7

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00501617 Pira Acc. Num.: 20103269

Title: Principles of packaging

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Packaging in the food industry, Leatherhead, UK, 10-11 Sept. 1997, 20pp [Leatherhead, UK: Pira International, 1997, #95.00 (621.798.4:664) (R12588)

Publication Year: 1997

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

22/3,K/8

DIALOG(R)File 248:PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00495729 Pira Acc. Num.: 20097710

Title: Emerging technologies

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Product counterfeiting protection, London, UK, 16-17 Apr. 1997, 11pp [Leatherhead, UK: Pira International, 1997, #95.00 (621.798.64) (R121315)

Publication Year: 1997

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

22/3,K/9

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00493401 Pira Acc. Num.: 40015664

Title: A Miniature All-electric Field Emission Electron Column for Surface Analytical Microscopy

Authors: Roberts R H ; El Gomati M M; Kudjoe J; Barkshire I R; Bean S J

Source: Meas. Sci. Technol. vol. 8, no. 5, 1997, pp 536-545

ISSN: 0957-0233

Publication Year: 1997

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R H ; El Gomati M M; Kudjoe J; Barkshire I R; Bean S J

## 22/3,K/10

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00479435 Pira Acc. Num.: 20081119

Title: Packaging for consumer convenience

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Packaging for the food industry, Dublin, Ireland, 4 Dec. 1996,

pp 4.1-4.11 [Dublin, Ireland: Forbairt, 1996 (621.798:664.8) (R12088)

Publication Year: 1996

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/11

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00479434 Pira Acc. Núm.: 20081118

Title: Tamper evident and security packaging

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Packaging for the food industry, Dublin, Ireland, 4 Dec. 1996,

pp 3.1-3.7 [Dublin, Ireland: Forbairt, 1996 (621.798:664.8) (R12088)

Publication Year: 1996

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/12

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00479432 Pira Acc. Num.: 20081116

Title: Shelf life issues in packaging

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Packaging for the food industry, Dublin, Ireland, 4 Dec. 1996,

pp 1.1-1.15 [Dublin, Ireland: Forbairt, 1996 (621.798:664.8) (R12088)

Publication Year: 1996

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/13

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00467803 Pira Acc. Num.: 20070519

Title: Changes in sensory quality of sterile cantaloupe dice stored in controlled atmospheres

Authors: O'Connor-Shaw R E; Roberts R; Ford A L; Nottingham S M Source: J. Food Sci. vol. 61, no. 4, July-Aug. 1996, pp 847-851

ISSN: 0022-1147

Publication Year: 1996

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: O'Connor-Shaw R E; Roberts R; Ford A L; Nottingham S M

#### 22/3,K/14

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00467307 Pira Acc. Num.: 20070021

Title: Recent developments in microwave food products and packaging

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Packed, wrapped and microzapped II - microwaves and food - the continuing package: 9th Microwave Association Conference, Leatherhead, UK, 3-4 Oct. 1996, 7pp [Leatherhead, UK: Pira International, 1996, #95.00 (621.798:641.539) (R5599)

Publication Year: 1996

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/15

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00433614 Pira Acc. Num.: 40202773

Title: INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE MECHANISM OF SPECTRAL SENSITIZATION

Authors: Dietz F; Kern G; Hoppner F D Source: J. Signalaufz. 7, (2), 145-53

Publication Year: 1979

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: German

Authors: Dietz F; Kern G; Hoppner F D

## 22/3,K/16

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00433415 Pira Acc. Num.: 40200211

Title: KINETIC AND SENSITOMETRIC PROPERTIES OF INTENSIFYING DIAZONIUM MATERIALS

Authors: Schiller K; Marx J; Ulrich D Source: J. Signalaufz. 6, (5), 407-15

Publication Year: 1978

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: German

Authors: Schiller K; Marx J; Ulrich D

## 22/3,K/17

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00425300 Pira Acc. Num.: 20038674
Title: ACCELERATED SHELF LIFE TESTING

Authors: Shires D; Roberts R

Source: 9th IAPRI World Conference on Packaging, Brussels, Belgium, 4-6 Sept. 1995, volume 1(1), pp 105-111 [Brussels, Belgium: Belgian Packaging

Institute, 1995, 424pp, 3 vols (621.798)(11118)

Publication Year: 1995

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Shires D; Roberts R

#### 22/3,K/18

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00402437 Pira Acc. Num.: 20024597

Title: CONTROL AND OPTIMIZATION OF FLOCCULATION PROCESSES IN THE

LABORATORY AND IN PLANT

Authors: Bartelt A; Horn D; Geiger W; Kern G

Source: Prog. Coll. Sci. vol. 95, 1994, pp 161-167

Publication Year: 1994

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Bartelt A; Horn D; Geiger W; Kern G

## 22/3,K/19

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00320582 Pira Acc. Num.: 10138479 Pira Abstract Numbers: 03-92-03734 Title: DEVELOPMENTS IN MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE AND CHILLED FOODS PACKAGING: A LITERATURE REVIEW

Authors: White R; Roberts R

Source: Leatherhead, UK: Pira International, 1992, 98pp, #60.00, Pira

staff only (621.798.4:664.8.03)(9723)

Publication Year: 1992 Document Type: Book Language: English

Authors: White R; Roberts R

## 22/3,K/20

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00320138 Pira Acc. Num.: 10117316 Pira Abstract Numbers: 01-92-03425

Title: LIFE CYCLE ANALYSIS

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Paper presented at Complete Guide to Buying Recycled Papers Seminar held 19 March 1992 at Leatherhead, UK, paper 2, 14pp [Leatherhead, UK: Pira International, 1992, 152pp, #80.00, Pira staff only (TS:EL:06:0392) (9635)

Publication Year: 1992

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/21

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

the second of the second secon

00317625 Pira Acc. Num.: 10177983 Pira Abstract Numbers: 07-92-01439

and the first state of the stat

Title: PLY RE-ORIENTATION IN COMPRESSION

Authors: Jones R S; Roberts R W

Source: Compos. Manuf. vol. 2, no. 3-4, 1991, pp 259-266

ISSN: 0010-4361

Publication Year: 1991

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Jones R S; Roberts R W

## 22/3,K/22

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00286722 Pira Acc. Num.: 41203412

Title: THREE-DIMENSIONAL SCENE ANALYSIS USING STEREO BASED IMAGING

Authors: Roberts R E

Source: Scient. tech. Aerospace Rep. 26, (21), 2894

Publication Year: 1988

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R E

## 22/3,K/23

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00219454 Pira Acc. Num.: 9730672 Pira Abstract Numbers: 03-91-00764

## Title: AN OVERVIEW OF PACKAGING MATERIALS FOR MAP

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Paper presented at the International Conference on Modified Atmosphere Packaging held 15-17 Oct. 1990, at Stratford-upon-Avon, UK, 18pp [Chipping Campden, UK: Campden Food and Drink Research Association, 1990,

(621.798.4: 664.8.03)(3121) Publication Year: 1990

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/24

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00191486 Pira Acc. Num.: 8833239 Pira Abstract Numbers: 03-89-02776

#### Title: MODIFIED ATMOSPHERE PACKAGING

Authors: Roberts R

Source: Eur. Food Drink Rev. Feb. 1989, pp 57-59

ISSN: 0955-4416

Publication Year: 1989

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R

## 22/3,K/25

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00184643 Pira Acc. Num.: 8612364 Pira Abstract Numbers: 01-89-01314

## Title: GEMS ENERGY BALANCES FOR A KRAFT PULP MILL COMPLEX

Authors: Ulrich D A ; Kambhiranond R

Source: Paper presented at Tappi Engineering Conference, held in Chicago, USA, 19-22 Sept. 1988, pp 259-263, [Atlanta, USA: TAPPI, Vols 1-2, 627 pp, \$117.20 (676:62)(534)

The second section of the section

a manager of the proposition of the control of the

pp, \$117.20 (070.02)(334)

Publication Year: 1988

Document Type: Conference Publication

Language: English

Authors: Ulrich D A ; Kambhiranond R

## 22/3,K/26

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

Pira Abstract Numbers: 01-84-00052 Pira Acc. Num.: 5413497 Title: BRITISH MILL USES CHALK FILLER WITH ROSIN-ALUM SIZING SYSTEM

Authors: Roberts R J ; Wilson C M W

Source: Pulp Pap. vol. 57, no. 9, Sept. 1983, pp 172-173, 177

ISSN: 0033-4081

Publication Year: 1983

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Roberts R J ; Wilson C M W

## 22/3,K/27

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

00084029 Pira Acc. Num.: 41500615

Title: IMAGE CORRELATION: APPLICATIONS TO CORRECTION OF BEAM CURRENT FLUCTUATIONS IN QUANTITATIVE SURFACE MICROSCOPY

Authors: Berkshire I R; Greenwood J C; Kenny P G; Prutton M; Roberts R H

Source: Surf. Interface Anal. 17, (4), 209-12

Publication Year: 1991

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Authors: Berkshire I R; Greenwood J C; Kenny P G; Prutton M; Roberts R H

## 22/3,K/28

DIALOG(R) File 248: PIRA

(c) 2002 Pira International. All rts. reserv.

Pira Abstract Numbers: 03-80-00072 00049514 Pira Acc. Num.: 3030072 Title: A FUNDAMENTAL STUDY OF HEAT SEALING OF COMPOSITE POLYOLEFIN FILMS

Authors: Ganapathy A; Roberts R W ; Chang P I; Forsyth T H

Source: PAPER PRESENTED AT 37TH SOC. OF PLASTIC ENGINEERS ANN. TECH.

CONF. 7-10 May 1979 New Orleans pp 712-713 (PM 5958)

Publication Year: 1979

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: unspecified

Authors: Ganapathy A; Roberts R W ; Chang P I; Forsyth T H

```
File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2001/DEC W02
```

(c) 2001 European Patent Office File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1983-2002/UB=20020103,UT=20011227

(c) 2002 WIPO/Univentio

Set	Items	Description
S1	2048	(MULTI OR MULTIPLE OR MANY OR SEVERAL OR NUMEROUS) (3N) PLAT-
	FC	DRM?
S2	86	REPROGRAPHIC? (3N) SYSTEM
s3	9447	DATA (3N) REPORT?
S4	17313	POLLING OR INTERROGAT?
S5	2386	ATTRIBUTE (3N) DATA
S6	11225	LICENS? (3N) (INFORMATION OR RIGHTS OR COVERAGE) OR LICENS?
S7	744127	COLLECT? OR TRACK ? OR MONITOR? OR GATHER? OR OBTAIN?
S8	221702	COPYING OR COPIES OR COPY OR PHOTOCOP? OR PHOTO()COP? OR P-
	RI	NT? OR DUPLICAT?
S9	1183	(SOFTWARE OR APPLICATIONS)(S)(COPYRIGHT? OR COPY()RIGHT?)
S10	241	AU=(SALGADO D? OR SALGADO, D? OR ROBERTS R? OR ROBERTS, R?
	OF	R ULRICH D? OR ULRICH, D? OR KERN G? OR KERN, G?)
S11	76256	IC=G06F?
S12	0	S1(S)S2
S13	49	S2(5N)ELECTRONIC?
S14	0	S13(S)(S6 OR S9)
S15	6	S13 AND S10
S16	0	S13(S)(COPYRIGHT?OR COPY()RIGHT?)
S17	0	S13(S)LICENS?
S18	0	S13(S)(S3 OR S4 OR S5)
S19	27	S13(S)S8
S20	26	S19 NOT S15
S21	26	S20 NOT AD=19991124:20020108

```
15/3,K/1
             (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.
01284090
Method and apparatus to enable job streaming for a set of commonly shared
    resources
Verfahren und Vorrichtung zur Erlauben von Jobstromen fur einen Satz
    gemeinsam verteilter Betriebsmittel
Procede et appareil permettant le traitement de taches en continu pour un
    jeu de ressources partagees en commun
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Xerox Corporation, Patent Department, (3184840), Xerox Square - 20A, 100
    Clinton Avenue South, Rochester, New York 14644, (US), (Applicant
    designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L., 7276 Willow Brook Road, Victor, NY 14564, (US)
  Turmon, Rodney L., 46 Arborwood Crescent, Rochester, NY 14615, (US)
  Lamendola, Nicholas M., 1763 Rochester Street, Lima, NY 14185, (US
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Skone James, Robert Edmund (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate House
    7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1104172 A2 010530 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000310597 001129;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 450149 991129
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 203
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 9
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                     Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English) 200122
                                      1530
                (English) 200122
                                     14032
      SPEC A
Total word count - document A
                                     15562
Total word count - document B
Total word count - documents A + B
                                     15562
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L ...
...SPECIFICATION et al., entitled METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING JOB
  CONTENTION FOR SYSTEM RESOURCES IN AN ELECTRONIC
                                                     REPROGRAPHIC
  , filed of even date herewith, ("Salgado 66 Application") and those
  elements are included hereafter in...
```

15/3, K/2(Item 2 from file: 348) DIALOG(R) File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

Parchard Committee

01284089

INVENTOR:

Method and apparatus to optimize transition of resources from a lower priority to a higher priority job

Optimierungverfahren und -Vorrichtung fur Betriebsmittelubergang von einem niedrigeren nach einem hoheren Prioritatsjob

Procede et appareil d'optimisation de transition de resources a partir d'une priorite de tache plus basse vers une une priorite plus elevee PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Xerox Corporation, Patent Department, (3184840), Xerox Square - 20A, 100 Clinton Avenue South, Rochester, New York 14644, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

Salgado, David L., 7276 Willow Brook Road, Victor, NY 14564, (US)

```
Turmon, Rodney L., 46 Arborwood Crescent, Rochester, NY 14615, (US)
  Lamendola, Nicholas M., 1763 Rochester Street, Lima, NY 14485, (US
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Skone James, Robert Edmund (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate House
    7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1104171 A2 010530 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000310596 001129;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 450150 991129
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 138
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 2
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                     Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English) 200122
                                      1685
      SPEC A
                (English) 200122
                                     13623
                                     15308
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
Total word count - documents A + B 15308
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L ...
... SPECIFICATION et al., entitled METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING JOB
  CONTENTION FOR SYSTEM RESOURCES IN AN ELECTRONIC
                                                    REPROGRAPHIC
  , filed of even date herewith, ("Salgado 66 Application") and those
  elements are included hereafter in...
 15/3,K/3
              (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.
01284088
Method and apparatus for managing job contention for system resources in a
    electrographic reproduction system where images are multibanded
Job-Konkurrenzverwaltungsverfahren und -Vorrichtung fur Systembetriebsmitte
    1 in einem elektronischen Reprographiesystem fur Mehrbandbilder
Procede et appareil de gestion de l'encombrement de taches pour des
    resources de systeme dans un systeme de reprographie electronique pour
    images multibandes
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Xerox Corporation, (219787), Xerox Square - 20A, 100 Clinton Avenue South
    , Rochester, New York 14644, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L., 7276 Willow Brook Road, Victor, NY 14564, (US)
  Turmon, Rodney L., 46 Arborwood Crescent, Rochester, NY 14615, (US)
  Lamendola, Nicholas M., 1763 Rochester Street, Lima, NY 14485, (US
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Skone James, Robert Edmund (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate House
    7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1104170 A2 010530 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000310595 001129;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 450151 991129
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 148
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 2
```

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English

and the state of t

```
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200122 1595
SPEC A (English) 200122 12817
Total word count - document A 14412
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - document B
Total word count - documents A + B 14412
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L ...
... SPECIFICATION et al., entitled METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING JOB
  CONTENTION FOR SYSTEM RESOURCES IN AN ELECTRONIC REPROGRAPHIC
  , filed of even date herewith, ("Salgado 66 Application") and those
  elements are included hereafter in...
              (Item 4 from file: 348)
 15/3, K/4
DIALOG(R) File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.
01284087
Method and apparatus to enable processing multiple capabilities for a
    sub-job when using a set of commonly shared resources
Verfahren und Vorrichtung zum Ermoglichen mehrerer Fahigkeiten fur ein
    Sub-Job beim Gebrauch eines Satzes gemeinsamer geteilter Betriebsmittel
Procede et appareil pour permettre le traitement de plusieurs capacites
    pour une sous-tache pendant l'utilisation d'un jeu de resources
    partagees en commun
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Xerox Corporation, Patent Department, (3184840), Xerox Square - 20A, 100
    Clinton Avenue South, Rochester, New York 14644, (US), (Applicant
    designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L., 7276 Willow Brook Road, Victor, NY 14564, (US)
  Turmon, Rodney L., 46 Arborwood Crescent, Rochester, NY 14615, (US)
  Lamendola, Nicholas M., 1763 Rochester Street, Lima, NY 14485, (US
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Skone James, Robert Edmund et al (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate
    House 7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1104169 A2 010530 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000310589 001129;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 450151 991129
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32; G06F-009/46
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 298
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 9
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200122 2000
SPEC A (English) 200122 14621
Total word count - document A 16621
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 16621
```

## INVENTOR:

Salgado, David L ...

...SPECIFICATION et al., entitled METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR MANAGING JOB CONTENTION FOR SYSTEM RESOURCES IN AN **ELECTRONIC REPROGRAPHIC SYSTEM**, filed of even date herewith, ("Salgado 66 Application") and those elements are included hereafter in...

```
15/3,K/5
              (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.
01284086
Method and apparatus for managing job contention for system resources in an
                reprographic
                                system
    electronic
Job-Konkurrenzverwaltungsverfahren und -Vorrichtung fur Systembetriebsmitte
    l in einem elektronischen Reprographiesystem
Procede et appareil de gestion de l'encombrement de taches pour des
    resources de systeme dans un systeme de reprographie electronique
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
  Xerox Corporation, (219788), Xerox Square - 20A, 100 Clinton Avenue South
    , Rochester, New York 14644, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L., 7276 Willow Brook Road, Victor, New York 14564, (US)
  Turmon, Rodney L., 46 Arborwood Crescent, Rochester, NY 14615, (US)
  Lamendola, Nicholas M., 1763 Rochester Street, Lima, NY 14485, (US
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
  Skone James, Robert Edmund (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate House
    7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)
PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1104168 A2 010530 (Basic)
APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000310588 001129;
PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 450146 991129
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;
  LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32; G06F-009/46
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 138
NOTE:
  Figure number on first page: 9
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
      CLAIMS A (English)
                           200122
                                      1468
                (English) 200122
                                     12233
      SPEC A
                                     13701
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                         0
Total word count - documents A + B
                                     13701
Method and apparatus for managing job contention for system resources in an
    electronic
               reprographic
                               system
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L ...
              (Item 6 from file: 348)
15/3,K/6
DIALOG(R) File 348: EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.
01284085
Method and apparatus for managing job contention for system resources in an
                               system
    electronic
                reprographic
Job-Konkurrenzverwaltungsverfahren und -Vorrichtung fur Systembetriebsmitte
    1 in einem elektronischen Reprographiesystem
Procede et appareil de gestion de l'encombrement de taches pour des
    resources de systeme dans un systeme de reprographie electronique
PATENT ASSIGNEE:
 Xerox Corporation, Patent Department, (3184840), Xerox Square - 20A, 100
    Clinton Avenue South, Rochester, New York 14644, (US), (Applicant
    designated States: all)
INVENTOR:
   Salgado, David L., 7276 Willow Brook Road, Victor, NY 14564, (US)
  Turmon, Rodney L., 46 Arborwood Crescent, Rochester, NY 14615, (US)
  Lamendola, Nicholas M., 1763 Rochester Street, Lima, NY 14485, (US
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
```

Skone James, Robert Edmund (50281), GILL JENNINGS & EVERY Broadgate House 7 Eldon Street, London EC2M 7LH, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1104167 A2 010530 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2000310587 001129;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 450147 991129

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04N-001/32; G06F-009/46

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 175

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 9

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English; FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text Language Update Word Count
CLAIMS A (English) 200122 1634
SPEC A (English) 200122 11219
Total word count - document A 12853
Total word count - document B 0
Total word count - documents A + B 12853

Method and apparatus for managing job contention for system resources in an electronic reprographic system
INVENTOR:

Salgado, David L ...

```
01032147
Electrophotographic printer with duplex loop optical sensor
Elektrophotographischer
                           Drucker
                                       mit
                                             optischer
                                                         Detektor
                                                                     in
                                                                          dem
    Zweiseitigenpapierweg
Imprimante electrophotographique comprenant un detecteur optique dans la
    boucle de copie double face
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                            Update
                                      Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English)
                            9921
                                        481
                                       4727
      SPEC A
                (English)
                            9921
Total word count - document A
                                       5208
Total word count - document B
                                          0
Total word count - documents A + B
                                       5208
 21/6/2
            (Item 2 from file: 348)
00684899
Method of analyzing data defining an image
Verfahren zur Analyse ein Bild definierender Daten
Procede d'analyse de donnees definissant une image
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                      Word Count
                (English)
                                       1567
      CLAIMS A
                           EPAB95
                                       1528
      CLAIMS B
                (English)
                           200141
                           200141
      CLAIMS B
                 (German)
                                       1401
                           200141
      CLAIMS B
                 (French)
                                       1861
      SPEC A
                (English)
                           EPAB95
                                      13911
      SPEC B
                (English)
                                      14009
                           200141
Total word count - document A
                                      18799
Total word count - document B
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      34279
 21/6/3
            (Item 3 from file: 348)
00600856
Solid area toner reduction.
Tonerverringerung fur eine geschlossene Oberflache.
Reduction du toner pour une surface unie.
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                      Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English)
                           EPABF2
                                        956
                (English) EPABF2
                                       4882
Total word count - document A
                                       5838
Total word count - document B
                                          0
Total word count - documents A + B
                                       5838
21/6/4
            (Item 4 from file: 348)
00546955
Input/output coprocessor for printing machine
Ein-/Ausgabe Zusatzprozessor fur einen Drucker
Processeur auxiliaire d'entree/sortie pour une machine d'impression
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                      Word Count
      CLAIMS B
                (English)
                           9937
                                       1011
      CLAIMS B
                 (German)
                           9937
                                        915
                                       1090
      CLAIMS B
                 (French)
                           9937
      SPEC B
                           9937
                (English)
                                      12639
Total word count - document A
                                          0
Total word count - document B
                                      15655
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      15655
```

21/6/1

(Item 1 from file: 348)

```
00543068
System and method for cleaning the developer unit of a printing system
               Verfahren zur
                                 Reinigung der Entwicklungseinheit eines
    Drucksystemes
Systeme et methode de nettoyage de l'unite de developpement d'un systeme
    d'impression
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
                           Update
Available Text Language
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB96
                                       646
                                       648
               (German) EPAB96
      CLAIMS B
                 (French) EPAB96
                                       709
      CLAIMS B
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB96
                                      4672
Total word count - document A
                                         0
                                      6675
Total word count - document B
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      6675
 21/6/6
            (Item 6 from file: 348)
00542439
Cleaning device
Reinigungsvorrichtung
Dispositif de nettoyage
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                           Update
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB96
                                       696
      CLAIMS B
               (German) EPAB96
                                       704
                                       812
      CLAIMS B
                 (French) EPAB96
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB96
                                      5375
Total word count - document A
                                         0
Total word count - document B
                                      7587
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      7587
 21/6/7
            (Item 7 from file: 348)
00491151
Method of storing information
Verfahren zur Informationsspeicherung
Procede de mettre en memoire d'information
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                     Word Count
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB97
                                       846
      CLAIMS B
                (German) EPAB97
                                       877
                                       998
      CLAIMS B
                 (French) EPAB97
      SPEC B
               (English) EPAB97
                                      7531
Total word count - document A
                                         0
                                     10252
Total word count - document B
Total word count - documents A + B
                                     10252
            (Item 8 from file: 348)
 21/6/8
00491045
Sheet transport apparatus.
Blattfordergerat.
Appareil d'avancement de feuilles.
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                     Word Count
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB95
                                       435
      CLAIMS B
                                       393
               (German) EPAB95
               (French) EPAB95
                                       452
      CLAIMS B
      SPEC B
               (English) EPAB95
                                      5273
Total word count - document A
                                        0
Total word count - document B
                                      6553
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      6553
```

and a continue that the

(Item 5 from file: 348)

21/6/5

```
(Item 9 from file: 348)
00491044
Sheet transport apparatus
Blatttransportgerat
Appareil de transport de feuilles
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                           Update
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                                       663
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB96
      CLAIMS B
                                       669
                (German) EPAB96
                 (French) EPAB96
                                       722
      CLAIMS B
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB96
                                      4788
                                         0
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                      6842
Total word count - documents A + B
 21/6/10
             (Item 10 from file: 348)
00488082
Electronic reprographic system
Elektronisches reprographisches System
Systeme reprographique electronique
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                       222
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB97
                                       202
      CLAIMS B
                (German) EPAB97
      CLAIMS B
                 (French) EPAB97
                                       275
                (English) EPAB97
                                      3322
      SPEC B
                                         0
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                      4021
Total word count - documents A + B
 21/6/11
             (Item 11 from file: 348)
00488081
Electronic reprographic systems
Elektronische reprographische Systeme
Systemes reprographiques electroniques
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
               (English) EPAB96
      CLAIMS B
                                       514
      CLAIMS B
                (German) EPAB96
                                       520
                 (French) EPAB96
      CLAIMS B
                                       560
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB96
                                      4711
                                         0
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                      6305
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      6305
 21/6/12
             (Item 12 from file: 348)
00488080
Electronic reprographic system.
Elektronisches Reprographiesystem.
Systeme reprographie electronique.
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB95
                                       538
                 (German) EPAB95
                                       528
      CLAIMS B
      CLAIMS B
                 (French) EPAB95
                                       587
                                      3306
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB95
Total word count - document A
                                        Ω
Total word count - document B
                                      4959
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      4959
```

```
00488079
Reprographic printing system
Reprografisches Drucksystem
Systeme d'imprimerie reprographique
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                       448
                           200146
      CLAIMS B (English)
                                       470
      CLAIMS B
                           200146
                 (German)
                           200146
                                       546
      CLAIMS B
                 (French)
      SPEC B
                (English) 200146
                                      3052
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                      4516
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      4516
 21/6/14
             (Item 14 from file: 348)
00488078
 Electronic
             reprographic
                             printing
Elektronisches reprographisches Drucksystem
Systeme electronique et reprographique d'imprimerie
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                       395
      CLAIMS B
               (English) EPAB96
      CLAIMS B
                 (German) EPAB96
                                       406
                 (French) EPAB96
                                       446
      CLAIMS B
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB96
                                      4627
                                         0
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                      5874
Total word count - documents A + B
                                      5874
 21/6/15
             (Item 15 from file: 348)
00488077
Page number generation and formatting in electronic reprographic/printing
    products.
Blattzahlerzeugung und -formatierung fur elektronische Reprographie- oder
    Druckprodukte.
             et mise en forme du nombre de pages pour produits de
Generation
    reprographie ou d'impression electroniques.
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
             (Item 16 from file: 348)
 21/6/16
00488073
                      sensitive jobs in an
                                                electronic
                                                              reprographic
Handling of
              copy
     printing
              system
             kopierempfindlicher
                                     Auftrage
                                                 in
                                                       einem
                                                               elektronisch
Behandlung
    reprographischen Drucksystem
Traitement des travaux de copie sensibles dans un systeme d'impression
    reprographique electronique
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
 21/6/17
             (Item 17 from file: 348)
00488071
Automatic variable image shift for precut tabled sheets
Automatisch einstellbare Bildverschiebung fur vorgeschnittene tabellierte
                                         variable pour feuilles tabulees
Decalage
          d'images
                      automatique
                                    et
    pretaillees
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                     Word Count
```

contract.

(Item 13 from file: 348)

21/6/13

```
CLAIMS B (English) EPAB96
                                      463
      CLAIMS B
               (German) EPAB96
                                      432
                 (French) EPAB96
                                      524
      CLAIMS B
                                     3996
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB96
Total word count - document A
                                       0
Total word count - document B
                                     5415
Total word count - documents A + B
                                     5415
 21/6/18
             (Item 18 from file: 348)
00488070
Printing system with automatic statistical compilation and billing
Drucksystem mit automatischer statistischer Kompilation und Fakturierung
         d'impression avec compilation statistique et facturation
    automatique
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
Available Text Language Update
                                    Word Count
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB96
                                      594
                                      540
      CLAIMS B
               (German) EPAB96
                                      694
      CLAIMS B
               (French) EPAB96
                                     4960
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB96
Total word count - document A
                                        0
Total word count - document B
                                     6788
Total word count - documents A + B
                                     6788
21/6/19
             (Item 19 from file: 348)
00488067
Method of job recovery in an electronic reprographic system
                 Wiedergewinnung einer Arbeit in einem elektronischen
Verfahren zur
   Vervielfaltigungssystem
Methode de recuperation d'un travail pour un systeme de reprographie
    electronique
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                    Word Count
Available Text Language
                          Update
                                      233
      CLAIMS B (English) EPAB96
               (German) EPAB96
                                      247
      CLAIMS B
      CLAIMS B
                (French) EPAB96
                                      284
      SPEC B
                (English) EPAB96
                                     3112
                                       Ω
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                     3876
Total word count - documents A + B
                                     3876
             (Item 20 from file: 348)
21/6/20
00488066
Fault clearance and recovery in an electronic reprographic system
Fehlerbeseitigung und -erholung in einem elektronischen reprographischen
Suppression et recuperation d'erreurs dans une systeme de reprographie
    electronique
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                          Update
                                    Word Count
Available Text Language
                                      889
     CLAIMS B (English) EPAB97
               (German) EPAB97
                                      794
      CLAIMS B
     CLAIMS B
               (French) EPAB97
                                     1075
               (English) EPAB97
      SPEC B
                                    10220
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                    12978
Total word count - documents A + B
                                    12978
```

21/6/21 (Item 21 from file: 348) 00488063

Electronic reprographic printing system

```
Systeme d'imprimerie reprographique electronique
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                       840
      CLAIMS B
               (English)
                           EPAB97
      CLAIMS B
                 (German)
                           EPAB97
                                       769
                                       993
      CLAIMS B
                 (French)
                           EPAB97
                           EPAB97
                                       3964
      SPEC B
                (English)
                                         Ω
Total word count - document A
                                       6566
Total word count - document B
                                      6566
Total word count - documents A + B
             (Item 22 from file: 348)
21/6/22
00487913
An electronic reprographic system
Elektronisches reprographisches System
Systeme electronique reprographique
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
                           Update
Available Text Language
                                      1052
               (English)
                           200038
      CLAIMS B
                                       974
                           200038
      CLAIMS B
                 (German)
                           200038
                                       1261
      CLAIMS B
                 (French)
                           200038
                                       7666
      SPEC B
                (English)
                                          0
Total word count - document A
Total word count - document B
                                      10953
                                      10953
Total word count - documents A + B
 21/6/23
             (Item 23 from file: 348)
00485031
Method and apparatus for stream printing in an electronic reprographic
    device
                                  Laufdrucken
                                                      einem
                                                              elektronischen
                                                 in
                            zum
Verfahren
             und
                    Gerat
    reprographischen Gerat
Procede et appareil pour l'impression en continu dans un appareil de
    reprographie
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                     Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                       569
      CLAIMS A
               (English)
                          EPABF1
               (English)
                           EPAB97
                                        691
      CLAIMS B
                                        637
                           EPAB97
      CLAIMS B
                (German)
                 (French)
      CLAIMS B
                           EPAB97
                                       749
                                       6703
      SPEC A
                (English)
                           EPABF1
      SPEC B
                (English)
                           EPAB97
                                       5926
Total word count - document A
                                       7272
                                       8003
Total word count - document B
                                      15275
Total word count - documents A + B
 21/6/24
             (Item 24 from file: 348)
00484192
Document processing
Dokumentverarbeitung
Traitement de documents
LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:
                                      Word Count
Available Text Language
                           Update
      CLAIMS A
               (English)
                           EPABF1
                                       823
      SPEC A
                (English)
                          EPABF1
                                       5561
Total word count - document A
                                       6384
Total word count - document B
                                          0
                                       6384
Total word count - documents A + B
```

Elektronisches Vervielfaltigungs-Drucksystem

21/6/25 (Item 25 from file: 348) 00468841

An electronic printing process for printing multiple up images Elektronischer Druckprozess zum Drucken zusammengesetzter Bilder Procede d'impression electronique pour imprimer une composition d'images LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

```
Available Text Language
                           Update
                                    Word Count
      CLAIMS A (English)
                          EPABF1
                                       859
      CLAIMS B (English)
                          EPAB96
                                       657
     CLAIMS B
                          EPAB96
                                       595
               (German)
      CLAIMS B
               (French)
                          EPAB96
                                      749
                (English)
                          EPABF1
                                      3931
      SPEC A
      SPEC B
               (English) EPAB96
                                      4027
Total word count - document A
                                      4790
Total word count - document B
                                      6028
Total word count - documents A + B
                                     10818
```

21/6/26 (Item 26 from file: 348) 00467886

Synchronisation of ESS/IIT when scanning complex documents

Synchronisation von einem elektronischen Subsystem eines Bildeingabegerats bei der Abtastung von komplexen Dokumenten

Synchronisation d'un sous-systeme electronique d'une station d'entree de donnees d'images lors du balayage de documents complexes

يندر الكيفيين بمصفوص المزارين والمقصين والمعافر ومخارز كالقاهان والرابا

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPABF1	1129
CLAIMS B	(English)	EPAB96	815
CLAIMS B	(German)	EPAB96	762
CLAIMS B	(French)	EPAB96	901
SPEC A	(English)	EPABF1	4061
SPEC B	(English)	EPAB96	4086
Total word cour	it - documen	ıt A	5190
Total word cour	t - documen	ıt B	6564
Total word cour	it - documen	its A + B	11754

```
21/3,K/18 (Item 18 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2001 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.
```

#### 00488070

Printing system with automatic statistical compilation and billing
Drucksystem mit automatischer statistischer Kompilation und Fakturierung
Systeme d'impression avec compilation statistique et facturation
automatique

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

XEROX CORPORATION, (219781), Xerox Square - 020, Rochester New York 14644 , (US), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Bennett, Elizabeth A., 1179 Northrup Road, Penfield, New York, 14526, (US)

Raven, Claudia, 39 Vayo Street, Rochester, New York, 14609, (US) Rourke, John L., 94 Waterford Way, Fairport, New York, 14450, (US) LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Reynolds, Julian David et al (76302), Rank Xerox Ltd Patent Department Parkway, Marlow Buckinghamshire SL7 1YL, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 478347 A2 920401 (Basic) EP 478347 A3 921104

EP 478347 B1 960424

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 91308826 910927;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 590125 900928

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G03G-015/00;

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 145

LANGUAGE (Publication, Procedural, Application): English; English; English FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Tex	t Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS	B (English)	EPAB96	594
CLAIMS	B (German)	EPAB96	540
CLAIMS	B (French)	EPAB96	694
SPEC B	(English)	EPAB96	4960
Total word co	unt - docume	nt A	0
Total word co	unt - docume	nt B	6788
Total word co	unt - docume	nts A + B	6788

...SPECIFICATION present invention relates to a system of compiling data on particular printing functions of an electronic reprographic printing system . In particular, the present invention relates to an electronic reprographic printing system wherein statistical information is compiled concerning the type and quantity of printing functions in the print jobs of individual customers, and the automatic creation of statistical billing reports in particular time... ... operate in a number of different ways. One common method of counting is for the reprographic system to count electronic pulses during the process. Other systems require cards or cassettes to be inserted into the reprographic system for recording the number of copies made while the card or cassette is inserted in the machine. These systems, however, are not a flexible system for tabulating various reprographic system functions of a print job (such as scanning, stapling, binding, or shrink wrapping), calculating a cost of the job, recording the cost in a customer's account, and printing detailed statistics and billing reports for individual accounts or of all accounts in the system...

...rates for tabulating the many different reprographic system functions during the printing process.

Further, an electronic reprographic printing system is needed to allow users both on location and remote to send print jobs to the printer wherein the printing system statistically tabulates the cost of the printing job from start to finish, and records the various costs in specialized customer billing accounts within the printing system's data base. Further, a system is needed that can generate systematic

billing reports...

...regular basis.

The present invention is intended to meet these needs, and accordingly provides an electronic reprographic printing system, comprising: means for electronically storing in memory a plurality of customer accounts; means for scanning a set of original documents which comprise a print job; means for electronically storing in memory images of the scanned documents; means for performing a plurality of user specified reprographic system functions; means for counting a number of printed pages under corresponding system functions of said print job and the number of occurrences of each of said system functions of said print job; means for assigning billing rates to each of said system functions for calculating the cost of a print job; and means for calculating a job billing rate based upon said assigned billing rates, the length of time taken for printing in accordance with said user specified reprographic system functions, and said count of the number...

...of each of said user specified reprographic system functions.

The present invention thus provides an **electronic reprographic printing system** which tabulates information on customer usage of the **printing** system. Many customer accounts can be set up within the

system, each with its own billing rate.

The **electronic reprographic printing system** of the invention allows for the monitoring of customer usage of the **printing** system, as well as allowing for the generation of statistical and billing reports, produced during...

...time frame (every week, month, quarter, year, etc.).

The present invention also to provides an **electronic reprographic**printing system with a User Interface, such that a system operator can establish and maintain customer billing...

...and the algorithms associated with them.

The invention further provides a method of operating an **electronic** reprographic printing system, according to claim 9 of the appended claims.

The foregoing and other objects, features and...date and time.

Up to 10,000 individual customer accounts can be created within the

electronic reprographic printing system. Within each account can
be assigned different billing rates for the various reprographic system
functions...

...customer account, different billing rates can be set for different system functions such as simplex printing, duplex printing, binding, single stitching, dual stitching, and printing on special stock, (e.g. transparencies, tabs, drilled pages, etc.).

When a customer account has...

## ...CLAIMS B1

 An electronic reprographic printing system, comprising: means for electronically storing in memory a plurality of customer accounts; means for scanning a set of original...

...functions, and said count of the number of occurrences of each of said user specified reprographic system functions.

2. The electronic reprographic printing system of claim 1

2. The electronic reprographic printing system of claim 1 wherein said means for performing reprographic system functions includes:

means for **electronically** storing in memory images of the scanned documents;

means for converting the images to electronic ...

...a number of printed pages under corresponding system functions of said print job.

3. The electronic reprographic printing system of claim 1 or claim 2, including means for assigning an account number with corresponding billing rates for said system functions to said print

job.

4. The electronic reprographic printing system of claim 3, further comprising means for deactivating and reactivating customer accounts, and means for deleting customer accounts.

5. The **electronic reprographic printing system** of any one of claims 1 to 4, further comprising a means for generating statistical reports for analyzing said system functions.

6. The electronic reprographic printing system of any one of claims 1 to 5, further comprising a means for generating billing reports at predetermined levels.

7. The electronic reprographic printing system of any one of claims 1 to 6, further comprising a timing means for monitoring...

...means for assigning a billing rate per unit of said length of time.

8. The electronic reprographic printing system of claim 6, wherein the means for generating billing reports generates billing reports weekly, monthly, quarterly, or yearly.

9. A method of operating an **electronic reprographic printing**system , comprising the steps of:
 creating a set of electronic page images which comprise a print...